

Fam. ***NORMANELLIDAE** Lang, 1944 *sensu* Huys & Willems, 1989

(grad. nov. Huys & Willems, 1989)

Lang (1948, p. 1621) claimed the priority for the definition of the subfamily Normanellinae, referring to his 1944 paper (see appendix). Consequently, the family **Normanellidae** Nicholls (1945a) falls under article 23 of the ICZN. (see Huys & Willems, 1989).

About the genus *Cletopsyllus* Willey, Soyer (1966) and Itô (1971a) mentioned the family **Normanellidae** Nicholls. However, in his monograph (p. 1436) Lang unified the genera *Cleta* (= *Laophontopsis*), *Pseudocleta*, *Normanella* and *Cletopsyllus* in the subfamily Normanellinae, which was enough to distinguish them from other genera of the **Laophontidae**. However that may be, Huys & Willems (1989) reinstated the **Normanellidae** Lang, with two subfamilies:

Subfam. **Normanellinae** Lang, 1944Genus *Normanella* Brady, 1880

Key to the species: Lang, 1965b (p. 529).

Normanella minuta (Boeck, 1872)

Amendments: Klie, 1950; Griga, 1961; Bodin, 1972b; Pallares, 1975e; Apostolov & Marinov, 1988.

Normanella mucronata Sars, 1909

Amendments: Griga, 1963; Marinov, 1971 and 1977; Apostolov & Marinov, 1988.

The chaetotaxy of Griga's specimens (pereiopods 2 and 4) seems intermediate between *N. mucronata typica* and *N. mucronata reducta* Noodt (1955d). But Griga made no reference to the work of Noodt (1955d).

Normanella mucronata reducta Noodt, 1955d*Species novae**Normanella serrata* Por, 1959, 1964a

Amendments: Bozic, 1964a; Marinov & Apostolov, 1985 (with reserves); Apostolov & Marinov, 1988.

Normanella porosa (f) Noodt, 1964*Normanella bolini* Lang, 1965b*Normanella confluens* Lang, 1965b*Normanella aberrans* Bodin, 1968b*Species inquirenda**Normanella dubia* (Brady & Robertson, 1880), after Huys & Willems, 1989.*Species incerta**Normanella* cf. *minuta* (Boeck) *sensu* Arlt, 1983

Subfam. **Cletopsyllinae** Huys & Willems, 1989Genus *Cletopsyllus* Willey, 1935

Key to the species: Marcus, 1976a.

*Species novae**Cletopsyllus secundus* (f) Nicholls, 1945a*Cletopsyllus tertius* Por, 1964a, 1967Synonym: *C. quartus* (f) Soyer, 1966 (after Por, 1967).Redescription of the male: Marcus, 1976a (as *C. quartus*).*Cletopsyllus sagamiensis* Itô, 1971a*Cletopsyllus bacescui* Marcus, 1976a*Cletopsyllus brattstroemi* Geddes, 1981bSpecies close to *C. sagamiensis* Itô, after its author.*Cletopsyllus rotundifera* Fiers, 1986d**Cletopsyllinae incertae et incertae sedis**Genus *Pseudocletopsyllus* Vervoort, 1964*Species incerta**Pseudocletopsyllus spiniger* (f) Vervoort, 1964Itô (1972b) pointed out that this specimen could be the fifth copepodid stage of a species from the genus *Cletopsyllus*.**Laophontidae incertae et incertae sedis**

Laophontidae (Laophontinae) gen. et sp.? (m) Hamond, 1969

The systematic status of this form remains uncertain, after Hicks, 1982a.

Laophontidae (Laophontinae) gen. et sp.? (f) Bodin, 1972b

Laophontidae sp. 1 Mielke, 1987b

Laophontoidea incerta sedisGenus *Pseudocleta* Lang, 1944

Fam. **ANCORABOLIDAE** Sars, 1909; Lang, 1944, 1948

Key to the genera: Lang, 1965b (p. 537); Drzycimski, 1967b; Pallares, 1968c; Coull, 1973d; Bodiou & Colomines, 1988.

Subfam. **Laophontodinae** Lang, 1944Genus ***Laophontodes*** T. Scott, 1894

Key to the species: Lang, 1965b (p. 538).

Laophontodes typicus T. Scott, 1894

Amendments: Chislenko, 1967 and 1977.

Laophontodes bicornis A. Scott, 1896

Synonym: *L. brevis* (f) Nicholls, 1944 (after Lang, 1965b).

Amendments: Nicholls, 1944; Pesta, 1959; Griga, 1962.

Laophontodes expansus Sars, 1908

Synonym (?): *Laophontodes* sp. (f) Roe, 1958 (after Lang, 1965b).

Laophontodes whitsoni T. Scott, 1912

Amendments: Pallares, 1975b.

Laophontodes armatus Lang, 1936

Amendments: Pallares, 1968a.

*Species novae****Laophontodes ornatus*** (f) Krishnaswamy, 1957b***Laophontodes hegpethi*** Lang, 1965b***Laophontodes psammophilus*** (f) Soyer, 1975a***Laophontodes macropodia*** Gee & Fleeger, 1986***Laophontodes macclintocki*** Schizas & Shirley, 1994d***Laophontodes spongiosus*** Schizas & Shirley, 1994dGenus ****Probosciphontodes*** Fiers, 1988***Probosciphontodes stellata*** Fiers, 1988***Probosciphontodes ptenopostica*** Fiers, 1988

Subfam. **Ancorabolinae** Lang, 1944Genus *Echinopsyllus* Sars, 1909*Echinopsyllus normani* Sars, 1909

Description of the male: Wells, 1965b.

*Species nova**Echinopsyllus gorbunovi* (f) Smirnov, 1946Soyer (1964d) removed this species to the genus *Ceratonotus*Genus *Ceratonotus* Sars, 1909*Species novae**Ceratonotus coineau* (m) Soyer, 1964d*Ceratonotus pectinatus* Sars *elaphus* (f) Por, 1965bGenus *Arthropsoyllus* Sars, 1909*Arthropsoyllus serratus* Sars, 1909

Amendments: Chislenko, 1967; Arlt, 1983.

Genus *Echinocletodes* Lang, 1936

Key to the species: Dinet, 1974.

*Species novae**Echinocletodes bodini* (f) Dinet, 1974*Echinocletodes walvisi* (f) Dinet, 1974Genus *Paralaophontodes* Lang, 1965b*Paralaophontodes echinatus* (Willey, 1930)Comb. nov. (Lang, 1965b) for *Laophonte echinata* Willey, 1930; species considered synonymous with *Laophontodes armatus* by Lang, 1948.Synonyms: *Laophontodes robustus* Bozic, 1964a (after Wells & Rao, 1987)*Laophontodes (armatus?)* Lang *sensu* Bodin, 1964*Paralaophontodes robustus* (Bozic) *sensu* Bodin, 1967Description of the male: Bodin, 1964 (as *Laophontodes (armatus?)* Lang).Redescription: Fiers, 1986b (as *P. echinata*).*Species novae**Paralaophontodes exopoditus* Mielke, 1981a*Paralaophontodes elegans* (f) Baldari & Cottarelli, 1986

Genus *Dorsiceratus* Drzycimski, 1967b

Key to the species: Coull, 1973d.

Dorsiceratus octocornis Drzycimski, 1967b

Dorsiceratus triarticulatus Coull, 1973d

Genus *Patagoniaella* Pallares, 1968c

Patagoniaella vervoorti Pallares, 1968c

Genus *Tapholaophontodes* Soyer, 1975a

Tapholaophontodes rollandi Soyer, 1975a

Redescription: Mielke, 1985c.

Tapholaophontodes remotus Cottarelli & Baldari, 1987a

Tapholaophontodes laurenceae Bodiou & Colomines, 1988

Genus *Algesiella* Cottarelli & Baldari, 1987a

Algesiella boitanii Cottarelli & Baldari, 1987a

Fam. LATIREMIDAE Bozic, 1969a

Revision of the family and Key to the genera: Huys & Kunz, 1988.

Genus *Delamarella* Chappuis, 1954a, 1954c

Delamarella arenicola Chappuis, 1954a, 1954c

Delamarella karamani Petkovski, 1957

Amendments: Apostolov & Marinov, 1988.

Delamarella galateae Cottarelli, 1971a

Genus **Latiremus* Bozic, 1969a

Considered as synonymous with *Delamarella* by Bodin (1976), Kunz (1977) and Bozic (1978a), this genus was reinstated by Huys & Kunz (1988) and considered as the type-genus of the family.

Latiremus eximius Bozic, 1969a

Synonym: *Delamarella eximia* (Bozic) *sensu* Bodin, 1975, 1976, 1979 and Kunz, 1977.

Genus **Arbutifera* Huys & Kunz, 1988

Arbutifera phyllosetosa (f) (Kunz, 1984)

Comb. nov. (Huys & Kunz, 1988) for *Delamarella phyllosetosa* Kunz, 1984e.

Redescription: Huys & Kunz, 1988.

Genus incerta sedis

Genus *Protolatiremus* Itô, 1974

Assigned to the **Latiremidae** by its author, it is not impossible that this genus represents a new family, after Huys & Kunz, 1988.

Protolatiremus sakaguchii Itô, 1974

Harpacticoida gen. et sp. incertae et incertae sedis

Genus *Goffinella* Wilson, 1932

Goffinella stylifera C.B. Wilson, 1932

As the original material seems to be lost, this species was declared 'enigmatic' by Wells, 1977.

Genus *Pyrocletodes* Coull, 1973d

Initially placed in the **Cletodidae** by its author, assigned on the fringe of **Cletodidae** by Dinét (1976), this genus was attributed to the **Tetragonicipitidae** by Por (1986a), which has been refuted by several authors (Huys, 1995b; Fiers, 1995).

Pyrocletodes desuramus (f) Coull, 1973d

Pyrocletodes coulli (f) Dinét 1976

REFERENCES¹

- Apostolov A., 1967. Zwei neue Harpacticoidenarten (Crustacea Copepoda) aus dem Schwarzmeerbecken. *Zool. Anz.*, 179 (3/4) : 303-310.
- Apostolov A., 1968a. Neue und bemerkenswerte harpacticoiden Ruderfusskrebse (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Küstengrundwasser Bulgariens. *Zool. Anz.*, 180 (5/6) : 395-402.
- Apostolov A., 1968b. *Phyllopodopsyllus ponticus* n. sp. - Eine neue Art Schwarzmeer- Harpacticoida. *Fragm. Balcanica*, 6, 23 (158) : 209-213.
- Apostolov A., 1969a. Harpacticoiden (Crustacea Copepoda) von der bulgarischen Küste. *Zool. Anz.*, 183 (3/4) : 259-267.
- Apostolov A., 1969b. Marine Harpacticoiden aus dem Küstensand von Bulgarien. *Acta Mus. maced. Sc. nat., Skopje*, 11, 6 (96) : 111-127.
- Apostolov A., 1971a. Recherches sur la systématique et la distribution des Copépodes Harpacticoides de la côte bulgare. *Zool. Anz.*, 186 (5/6) : 337-347.
- Apostolov A., 1971b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Harpacticoidenfauna Bulgariens. *Zool. Anz.*, 187 (5/6) : 345-356.
- Apostolov A., 1972. Catalogue des Copépodes Harpacticoides marins de la Mer Noire. *Zool. Anz.*, 188 (3/4) : 202-254.
- Apostolov A., 1973a. Le genre *Schizopera* G.O. Sars (Copepoda : Harpacticoida) de la Mer Noire. *Acta Mus. maced. Sc. nat., Skopje*, 13 (5) : 81-107.
- Apostolov A., 1973b. Sur divers Harpacticoides (Copépodes) de la Mer Noire. *Zool. Anz.*, 190 (1/2) : 88-110.
- Apostolov A., 1973c. Notes sur les Harpacticoides (Crustacea, Copepoda) de la Mer Noire. *Zool. Anz.*, 190 (3/4) : 174-189.
- Apostolov A., 1973d. Apport vers l'étude d'Harpacticoides pontiques habitant les algues marines. *Zool. Anz.*, 191 (3/4) : 263-281.
- Apostolov A., 1973e. Harpacticoides des eaux saumâtres et des étangs côtiers. *Zool. Anz.*, 191 (3/4) : 281-294.
- Apostolov A., 1974. Copépodes Harpacticoides de la Mer Noire. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 15 : 131-139.
- Apostolov A., 1975. Les Harpacticoides marins de la Mer Noire. Description de quelques formes nouvelles. *Vie Milieu*, 25 (1-4) : 165-178.
- Apostolov A., 1977. Harpacticoides nouveaux de la Mer Noire et de la faune bulgare. *Acta zool. bulg.*, 7 : 8-21.
- Apostolov A., 1978. Le genre *Robertgurneya* Lang, 1948 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) de la mer Noire. Description du mâle inconnu de l'espèce *Robertgurneya oligochaeta* Noodt, 1955. *Acta zool. bulg.*, 11 : 55-59.
- Apostolov A., 1980a. Deux formes nouvelles du genre *Nitocra* Boeck (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) de la Mer Noire (côte bulgare). *Acta zool. bulg.*, 15 : 36-42.
- Apostolov A., 1980b. Description de deux genres nouveaux de la famille Cletodidae Sars (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) de la Mer Noire. *Fragm. Balcanica*, 10 : 167-174.
- Apostolov A., 1982. Genres et sous-genres nouveaux de la famille Diosaccidae Sars et Cylindropsyllidae Sars, Lang (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Acta zool. bulg.*, 19 : 37-42.
- Apostolov A., 1991. Le genre *Nitocrella* Chappuis, 1923 des eaux souterraines de Bulgarie (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 15 (1988) : 339-351.
- Apostolov A. & Marinov T., 1988. Copepoda, Harpacticoida, « Fauna Bulgarica », 18. In *Aedibus Acad. Scient. Bulgaricae, Sofia* : 1-384.

¹ References which appeared in K. Lang's monography (1948) are not included in this bibliography. References preceded by an asterisk (*) were not directly consulted.

- Apostolov A. & Pesce G.L., 1987. Un Harpacticoïde nouveau des eaux souterraines phréatiques de l'Italie : *Schizopera lindae* n. sp. (Copepoda, Diosaccidae). *Crustaceana*, 52 (3) : 298-302.
- Apostolov A. & Petkovski T.P., 1980. Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de la Mer Adriatique (région de Rovigne). *Acta zool. bulg.*, 15 : 24-35.
- Arlt G., 1983. Taxonomy and ecology of some harpacticoids (Crustacea, Copepoda) in the Baltic Sea and Kattegat. *Zool. Jb. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere*, 110 : 45-85.
- Avdeev G.V., 1982. New species of harpacticoid copepods, parasites of octopuses in the North-Western Pacific. *Parazitologia*, 16 (2) : 107-116.
- Avdeev G.V., 1983. New harpacticoid copepods (Tisbidae) parasites of octopuses in the Ross Sea. *Zool. Zhurn.*, 62 (12) : 1775-1785.
- Avdeev G.V., 1986. New harpacticoid copepods associated with pacific cephalopods. *Crustaceana*, 51 (1) : 49-65.
- Baldari F. & Cottarelli V., 1986. A new species of the genus *Paralaophontodes* (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from interstitial waters of Mindoro Island (The Philippines). *Publ. Seto mar. Lab.*, 31 (3/6) : 163-168.
- Barnett, P.R.O., 1966. The comparative development of two species of *Platyhelipus* Brady (Harpacticoida). In: *Some contemporary studies in marine science*, H. Barnes edit.: 113-127.
- Bartsch I., 1993. *Syngastes craterifer*, ein neuer Tegastidae (Harpacticoida, Copepoda) von Südwestaustralien. *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 90 : 187-195.
- Bartsch I., 1994. Three new species of *Syngastes* from south-western Australia (Tegastidae, Harpacticoida, Copepoda). *Spixiana*, 17 (2) : 161-173.
- Bartsch I., 1995. A new tegastid (Tegastidae: Harpacticoida: Copepoda) from southwestern Australia: *Syngastes dentipes* sp. nov. *Rec. West. Austral. Mus.*, 17 : 221-226.
- Battaglia B., 1957. Ricerche sul ciclo biologico di *Tisbe gracilis* (T. Scott), (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), studiato on condizioni di laboratorio. *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 11 (1) : 29-46.
- Battaglia B., 1958. Selezione e rapporto dei sessi nel Copepode Harpacticoide *Tisbe gracilis* (T. Scott). *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rc.*, 25 : 327-335.
- Battaglia B. & Fava G., 1968. Prime osservazioni sulla genetica di popolazioni naturali e sperimentali di *Tisbe clodiensis* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Riv. Biol.*, 66 (1) : 3-19.
- Battaglia B. & Malesani L., 1959. Ricerche sulla determinazione del sesso nel Copepode *Tisbe gracilis* (T. Scott). *Bol. Zool.*, 26 (2) : 423-433.
- Battaglia B. & Malesani L., 1962. Gli effetti della selezione operata in *Tisbe gracilis* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rc.*, 32 (2) : 251-257.
- Battaglia B. & Volkmann-Rocco B., 1970. Espèce nouvelle du genre *Tisbe* de Banyuls-sur-Mer. *Vie Milieu*, 20 (2-A) : 421-437.
- Bayly I.A.E., 1970. Further studies on some saline lakes of south-east Australia. *Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 21 : 117-129.
- Bayly I.A.E. & Williams W.D., 1966. Chemical and biological studies on some saline lakes of south-east Australia. *Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 17 : 177-228.
- Becker K.H., 1970. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copepoda Harpacticoidea sublitoraler Weichboden in der Kieler Bucht. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 26 (1) : 56-73.
- Becker K.H., 1972. Eidonomie und Taxonomie abyssaler Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Thèse Univ. Kiel* : 163 p.
- Becker K.H., 1974. Eidonomie und Taxonomie abyssaler Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda). I. Cerviniidae - Ameiridae. *"Meteor" Forsch.-Ergebn., Dtsch.*, 18 : 1-28.
- Becker K.H., 1975. *Basipodella harpacticola* n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters.*, 27 (1) : 96-100.
- Becker K.H. & Kunz H., 1981. Die Stellung der Gattung *Oniscopsis* (Chappuis) im System der Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 1 (8) : 34-37.

- Becker K.H. & Schriever G., 1979.** Eidonomie und Taxonomie abyssaler Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda). Teil III. 13 neue Tiefsee-Copepoda Harpacticoidea der Familien Canuellidae, Cerviniidae, Tisbidae, Thalestridae, Diosaccidae und Ameiridae. "*Meteor*" *Forsch.-Ergebn., Dtsch.*, **31** : 38-62.
- Becker K.H., Noodt W. & Schriever G., 1979.** Eidonomie und Taxonomie abyssaler Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda). Teil II. Paramesochridae, Cylindropsyllidae und Cletodidae. "*Meteor*" *Forsch.-Ergebn., Dtsch.*, **31** : 1-37.
- Bell S.S. & Kern J.C., 1983.** A new species of *Enhydrosoma* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Tampa Bay, Florida. *Bull. mar. Sci.*, **33** (4) : 899-904.
- Bergmans M., 1979.** Taxonomic notes on species of *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from a Belgium sluice dock. *Zool. Scr.*, **8** : 211-220.
- Betouhim-El T. & Kahan D., 1972.** *Tisbe pori* n. sp. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Mediterranean coast of Israel and its cultivation in the laboratory. *Mar. Biol.*, **16** : 201-209.
- Bisol P.M., 1976.** Polimorfismi enzimatici ed affinità tassonomiche in *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Atti Acad. Naz. Lincei, Rend., Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat.*, **60** : 864-870.
- Bisol P.M., 1981.** Recherches sur le polymorphisme protéique et la différenciation interspécifique des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes. *Journées étud. syst. évol. biogéogr. Méditerranée, Cagliari, 13-14 oct. 1980 ; Monaco* : 179-180.
- Bisol P.M. & Battaglia B., 1973.** Composizione proteica e affinità tassonomiche in *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Atti Ist. Ven. SS. LL. AA.*, **131** : 449-457.
- Bjornberg T.K.S., 1986.** The rejected nauplius. A commentary. In : *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Copepoda, Ottawa, Canada, 13-17 August 1984, Schr., Syllogeus*, **58** : 232-236.
- Bjornberg T.K.S., 1986.** Aspects of the appendages in development. In : *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Copepoda, Ottawa, Canada, 13-17 August 1984, Schr., Syllogeus*, **58** : 51-66.
- Bocquet C., 1948.** Recherches sur les *Porcellidium* (Copépodes) de Roscoff. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, **85** : 237-259.
- Bocquet C., 1951.** Recherches sur *Tisbe* (= *Idyaea*) *reticulata*, n. sp. Essai d'analyse génétique du polychromatisme d'un Copépode Harpacticoïde. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, **87** : 335-416.
- Bocquet C., 1953.** Sur un Copépode Harpacticoïde mineur, *Diarthrodes feldmanni*, n. sp. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **78** : 101-105.
- Bocquet C. & Bozic B., 1955.** *Idyanthopsis psammophila*, gen. et sp. n., Tisbidae des sables de Roscoff. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, **93** (1) : 1-9.
- Bodin P., 1964.** Recherches sur la systématique et la distribution des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes des substrats meubles des environs de Marseille. *Rec. Trav. Sta. mar. Endoume*, **51** (35) : 107-183.
- Bodin P., 1967.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, **50** (1) : 1-76.
- Bodin P., 1968a.** Recherches sur la systématique et la distribution des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes des substrats meubles des environs de Marseille. Note complémentaire. *Rec. Trav. Sta. mar. Endoume*, **43** (59) : 271-277.
- Bodin P., 1968b.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes des étages bathyal et abyssal du Golfe de Gascogne. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, **55** (1) : 1-107.
- Bodin P., 1970.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins des environs de La Rochelle. 1 - Espèces de la vase intertidale de Chatelaillon. *Tethys*, **2** (2) : 385-436.
- Bodin P., 1971.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins. Additif n. 1. *Tethys*, **2** (4) : 881-907.
- Bodin P., 1972a.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins des environs de La Rochelle. 2 - Espèces de la zone intertidale d'Yves. *Tethys*, **3** (2) : 411-433.
- Bodin P., 1972b.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins des environs de La Rochelle. 3 - Espèces de la zone intertidale de Fouras-Nord. *Tethys*, **3** (4) : 841-864.
- Bodin P., 1973.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins des environs de La Rochelle. 4 - Espèces de la zone intertidale des Nauteries. *Tethys*, **4** (3) : 651-682

- Bodin P., 1976.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins. Additif n. 2. *Tethys*, 7 (2-3) : 265-278.
- Bodin P., 1977.** Description de deux espèces de Copépodes Harpacticoïdes (Crustacea) de l'écosystème expérimental de Roscoff. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18 : 311-324.
- Bodin P., 1979a.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins des environs de La Rochelle. 5 - Espèces nouvelles ou incertaines. *Vie Milieu*, 27 (3-A) : 311-357.
- Bodin P., 1979b.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins. Additif n. 3. *Multigr. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest (Fr.)* : 45 p.
- Bodin P., 1979c.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins (Nouvelle édition). *Multigr. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest (Fr.)* : 228 p.
- Bodin P., 1988.** Catalogue des nouveaux Copépodes Harpacticoïdes marins (Édition 1988). *Multigr. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest (Fr.)* : 288 p.
- Bodin P. & Jackson D., 1987.** A new species of *Leptopsyllus* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Paramesochridae) from northern Brittany and the west coast of Ireland, with a key to the genus. *Proc. r. Irish Acad.*, 87 B (6) : 93-99.
- Bodin P., Bodiou J.-Y. & Soyer J., 1972.** Description d'*Halectinosoma cooperatum* n. sp. (Copepoda Harpacticoida) récoltée sur le littoral charentais (Atlantique) et sur la côte des Albères (Méditerranée occidentale). *Vie Milieu*, 22 (1-A) : 113-120.
- Bodiou J.Y., 1974.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes des sables fins infra-littoraux de Banyuls-sur-Mer. Description d'une forme nouvelle de *Diarthrodes* (Thomson). *Vie Milieu*, 24 (1-A) : 119-126.
- Bodiou J.Y., 1975.** Copépodes Harpacticoïdes (Crustacea) des sables fins infralittoraux de Banyuls-sur-Mer. Description de deux formes nouvelles de *Pseudobradya* (Sars). *Vie Milieu*, 24 (2-A) : 265-276.
- Bodiou J.Y., 1977.** Harpacticoïdes (Crustacés, Copépodes) des îles Kerguelen. III - Description de deux formes nouvelles de la famille des *Cylindropsyllidae*. *C.N.F.R.A.*, 42 : 277-286.
- Bodiou J.Y. & Colomines J.C., 1986.** Harpacticoïdes (Crustacés, Copépodes) des Iles Crozet. I. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Arenopontia* Kunz. *Vie Milieu*, 36 (1) : 55-64.
- Bodiou J.Y. & Colomines J.C., 1988.** Harpacticoïdes (Copépodes) des îles Crozet. II - Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Tapholaophontodes* Soyer, 1974. *Crustaceana*, 55 (1) : 104-110.
- Bodiou J.Y. & Colomines J.C., 1989.** Harpacticoïdes (Copépodes) des îles Crozet. III - Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Leptastacus* T. Scott. *Crustaceana*, 57 (3) : 288-294.
- Boer P., 1971.** Harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) living in wood infested by *Limnoria* from northwestern France. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, 2 : 63-72.
- Borutzky E.V., 1952².** Rakoobraznye Harpacticoida presnykh vod. In : Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR: Fauna SSSR. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 3 (4) : 424 p.
- Borutzky E.V., 1953.** Une nouvelle espèce de *Schizopera* (Cop. Harp.) de la Mer Caspienne. *Zool. Zhurn.*, 32 (5) : 848-852.
- Borutzky E.V., 1971.** Espèces nouvelles de Copépodes Harpacticoïdes (Crustacea) de la Mer d'Aral. *Bjull. Obshchest. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. biol., S.S.S.R.*, 76 (3) : 111-122.
- Borutzky E.V., 1972.** Copepoda Harpacticoida from subterranean water of the shore of Issyk-Kul and southern Kisilkum. *Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad*, 51 : 98-119.
- Bowman T.E., 1962.** *Tisbe monozota*, a new harpacticoid copepod from Florida. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, 75 : 125-131.
- Bowman T.E., 1972.** *Cithadius cyathurae*, a new genus and species of Tachidiidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) associated with the estuarine isopod, *Cyathura polita*. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, 85 (18) : 249-254.
- Bowman T.E., 1988.** *Nitokra sphaeromata*, a new harpacticoid copepod crustacean associated with the wood-boring isopod, *Sphaeroma peruvianum*, in Costa Rica. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, 101 (1) : 171-175.

² This work was translated in English and published in 1964 by the *Israel Program for Scientific Translations* (Jerusalem) under the title: *Fauna of the U.S.S.R., Crustacea, Vol. 3, N° 4, Freshwater Harpacticoida*: 396 p.

- Boxshall G.A., 1976. *Microlaophonte trisetosa* sp. nov., a new harpacticoid copepod from southern Florida. *Bull. br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 30 : 223-228.
- Boxshall G.A., 1979. The planktonic copepods of the northeastern Atlantic Ocean: Harpacticoida, Siphonostomatoida and Mormonilloida. *Bull. br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 35 (3) : 201-264.
- Bozic B., 1953. Sur quelques Copépodes Harpacticoides des sables de Roscoff. Description de *Rhizothrix (Adelopoda) bocqueti*, n. sp. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 91 (1) : 17-24.
- Bozic B., 1955. Copépodes Harpacticoides des sables des environs de Roscoff. Description de quelques formes nouvelles. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 92 (1) : 1-12.
- Bozic B., 1960. Le genre *Tigriopus* Norman (Copépodes Harpacticoides) et ses formes européennes : recherches morphologiques et expérimentales. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 98 (3) : 167-269.
- Bozic B., 1964a. Copépodes Harpacticoides et Cyclopoïdes de la Réunion. II. Plage Saint- Pierre. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 36 (4) : 481-499.
- Bozic B., 1964b. *Tisbisoma spinisetum*, n. gen., n. sp., Copépode Harpacticoides de la Réunion. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 89 (2-3) : 219-225.
- Bozic B., 1965. Copépodes de quelques petits estuaires méditerranéens. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 37 (2) : 351-356.
- Bozic B., 1967. Deux Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'Inde. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 38 (6) : 869-873.
- Bozic B., 1968. Copépodes de la Réunion. III. *Brianola curvirostris* n. sp. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 40 (3) : 570-573.
- Bozic B., 1969a. *Latiremus eximius*, n. gen., n. sp. à position systématique incertaine (Copépode Harpacticoides) : données pour une nouvelle famille. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 94 (2) : 309-316.
- Bozic B., 1969b. Copépodes Harpacticoides de la Réunion. VI. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 41 (4) : 867-882.
- Bozic B., 1978a. Le genre *Delamarella* Chappuis et le problème de son statut systématique (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 513 (352) : 153-155.
- Bozic B., 1978b. *Ectinosoma barbicauda*, espèce nouvelle de la Réunion (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 513 (352) : 157-163.
- Bozic B., 1979. *Bradya (Parabradya) bodini* n. sp. du golfe de Gascogne (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, 1A (4) : 1109-1113.
- Bradford J.M., 1967. The genus *Tigriopus* Norman (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) in New Zealand with a description of a new species. *Trans. r. Soc. N.Z. Zool.*, 10 (6) : 51-59.
- Bradford J.M. & Wells J.B.J., 1983. New calanoid and harpacticoid copepods from beneath the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Polar. Biol.*, 2 : 1-15.
- Branch G.M., 1974. *Scutellidium patellarum* n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod associated with *Patella* spp. in South Africa, and a description of its larval development. *Crustaceana*, 26 (2) : 179-200.
- Branch G.M., 1975. A new species and records of *Scutellidium* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from South Africa, and a world key to the genus. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 66 (10) : 221-232.
- Bresciani J., 1970. A new *Cholydia* from the mantle cavity of a cephalopod (Crustacea, Harpacticoida, Tisbidae). *Steenstrupia*, 1 (2) : 11-16.
- Bresciani J. & Lützen J., 1994. Morphology and anatomy of *Avdeevia antarctica*, new genus, new species (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Tisbidae), parasitic on an Antarctic cephalopod. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 14 (4) : 744-751.
- Brinck P., 1964. Comment on the proposed designation of a type-species for *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903. *Bull. zool. Nom.*, 21 : 193.
- Brodskaya V.A., 1959. Deep sea Harpacticoida. Part I. A revision of the genus *Pontostratiotes* Brady, 1883. *Zool. Zhurn.*, 38 (12) : 1785-1789.
- Brodskaya V.A., 1963. A survey of the family Cerviniidae (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Zool. Zhurn.*, 42 (12) : 1785-1803.

- Candeias A., 1959. Contribution to knowledge of the harpacticoids (Crustacea Copepoda) from the littoral of Angola. *Publ. cult. Cia Diamant. Angola*, 45 : 77-104.
- Carli A. & Fiori A., 1977. Morphological analysis of the two *Tigriopus* species found along the European coast (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Natura (Milano)*, 68 (1-2) : 101-110.
- Carvalho J. de P., 1945. Copepodos de Caioba e baia de Guaratuba. *Arq. Mus. Paranaense*, 4 (3) : 83-116.
- Carvalho J. de P., 1952a. Sobre uma coleção de copepodos, não parasíticos, da baía de Santos e suas adjacências. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo*, 3 (1-2) : 152-165.
- Carvalho J. de P., 1952b. Nova espécie do género *Paraleptastacus* (Wilson, 1932). *Pap. av. Dep. Zool., Secr. Agr., S. Paulo*, 11 (4) : 37-40.
- Ceccherelli V.U., 1988. Trois nouvelles espèces de Copépodes Harpacticoides des lagunes de l'Adriatique du Nord, Italie. *Vie Milieu*, 38 (2) : 155-171.
- Ceccherelli V.U. & Rossin F., 1979. Contributo alla conoscenza degli arpacticoidi (Crustacea, Copepoda) delle "Valli di Comacchio", lagune polialine dell'alto Adriatico. *Boll. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Verona*, 6 : 95-125.
- Chang C.Y. & Kim H.S., 1991. *Harpacticella itoi*, a new harpacticoid species from Korea (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Harpacticidae). *Korean J. Syst. Zool.*, 7 (1) : 73-80.
- Chang C.Y. & Song S.J., 1995. Marine harpacticoid copepods of genus *Eudactylopus* (Harpacticoid, Thalestridae) in Korea. *Korean J. Syst. Zool.*, 11 (3) : 379-388.
- Chappuis P.A., 1952. Copépodes Harpacticoides psammiques de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar*, 7 (2) : 145-160.
- Chappuis P.A., 1954a. Recherches sur les Crustacés souterrains. IV - Copépodes psammiques des plages du Roussillon. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 91 (1) : 35-50.
- Chappuis P.A., 1954b. Recherches sur la faune interstitielle des sédiments marins et d'eau douce à Madagascar : IV. Copépodes Harpacticoides psammiques de Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar*, 9 : 45-73.
- Chappuis P.A., 1954c. *Delamarella arenicola*, n. g., n. sp., Copépode interstitiel des plages du Roussillon. Note préliminaire. *Vie Milieu*, 4 (1) : 111-113.
- Chappuis P.A., 1954d. Harpacticoides psammiques récoltés par C. Delamare Debutteville en Méditerranée. *Vie Milieu*, 4 (2) : 254-276.
- Chappuis P.A., 1958. Harpacticoides psammiques marins des environs de Seattle (Washington, U.S.A.). *Vie Milieu*, 8 (4) : 409-422.
- Chappuis P.A., 1960. Harpacticoides psammiques d'une plage près de Dakar. *Bull. I.F.A.N.*, 22 (1) : 193-197.
- Chappuis P.A. & Delamare Debutteville C., 1956. Études sur la faune interstitielle des îles Bahamas récoltée par Mme Renaud-Debyser : I. Copépodes et Isopodes. *Vie Milieu*, 7 (3) : 373-396.
- Chappuis P.A. & Kunz H., 1955. Un nouveau *Diagoniceps* (Cop. Harp.) de la côte près de Dakar. *Bull. I.F.A.N.*, 17 (4) : 1020-1023.
- Chappuis P.A. & Rouch R., 1960. *Arenotopa ghanai*, n. g., n. sp., Harpacticoides psammique des côtes de l'Afrique. *Bull. I.F.A.N.*, 22 (4) : 1248-1251.
- Chappuis P.A. & Rouch R., 1961a. Harpacticoides psammiques d'une plage près d'Accra (Ghana). *Vie Milieu*, 11 (4) : 605-614.
- Chappuis P.A. & Rouch R., 1961b. Faune cavernicole et endogée de Minorque. Mission H. Coiffait et Strinati (1958). 3. Une nouvelle *Nitocrella* de Minorque. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 99 (3), *Biospeologica*, 80 : 245-247.
- Chappuis P.A. & Serban M., 1953. Copépodes de la nappe phréatique de la plage d'Agigea près Constanza. *Notes Biospéol*, 8 : 91-102.
- Chislenko L.L., 1967. Copepoda Harpacticoida of the Karelian coast of the White Sea. *Proc. White Sea Biol. Stat., Zool. Inst.*, 7 (15) : 48-196.
- Chislenko L.L., 1971. New common forms of harpacticoids (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Possjet Bay of the Sea of Japan. *Proc. White Sea Biol. Stat., Zool. Inst.*, 8 (16) : 151-161.

- Chislenko L.L., 1976. Two new species of harpacticids from hyponeuston of Dalneselenetzkaia Bay (Barents Sea). In : *Explorations of the fauna of the seas. Functional morphology, growth and development of invertebrates of sea plankton*, 18 (26) : 94-101.
- Chislenko L.L., 1977. Harpacticoids (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from sponges of Franz Josef Land. In : *Exploration of the fauna of the Seas. Biocoenoses of the shelf of Franz Josef Land and the fauna of adjacent waters*, 14 (22) : 237-276.
- Chislenko L.L., 1978. New species of harpacticoid copepods (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from the Possjet Bay of the Sea of Japan. *Tr. zool. Inst. A.N. SSSR*, 61 : 161-192.
- Chislenko L.L., 1980. Three new harpacticoid species (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from the coasts of the Kurile Islands. In : *On the progress in taxonomy of marine invertebrates. Exploration of the fauna of the seas*, 25 (33) : 77-88.
- Chislenko L.L., 1982. *Dactylopodia wrangeli* n. sp. - A new harpacticoid species (Copepoda Harpacticoidea) from the Wrangel Isl. coast. In : *Ecology and Systematics of the Marine Hydrobionts, Issled. Fauny Morei*, O.A. Skarlato édit., 28 (36) : 117-119.
- Chua Thia-Eng, 1975. The developmental stages of *Tisbe longisetosa* Gurney, 1927 (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea). *Crustaceana*, 28 (2) : 158-167.
- Clément M. & Moore C.G., 1995. A revision of the genus *Halectinosoma* (Harpacticoidea: Ectinosomatidae): a reappraisal of *H. sarsi* (Boeck) and related species. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 114 : 247-306.
- Cottarelli V., 1969. Un nuovo Crostaceo di acque interstiziali Italiano : *Psammopsyllus pasquinii* n. sp. (Harpacticoidea, Cylindropsyllidae). *Istit. Lombardo (Rend. Sc.)*, 103 : 8-21.
- Cottarelli V., 1971a. *Delamarella galateae* n. sp., nuovo Harpacticoide di acque sotteranee littorali di Sardegna. *Fragm. Entomol.*, 7 (4) : 289-301.
- Cottarelli V., 1971b. *Ichnusella eione* n. gen. n. sp. (Copepoda; Harpacticoidea), nuovo Crostaceo di acque interstiziali italiane. *Istit. Lombardo (Rend. Sc.)*, 105 : 57-70.
- Cottarelli V., 1971c. Paramesochridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) di acque interstiziali littorali italiane. *Riv. Idrobiol.*, 10 (1-2) : 19-32.
- Cottarelli V., 1973. *Arenopontia gussoae* n. sp. nuovo Arpacticoide de acque interstiziali littorali dell' isola de Cuba. *Fragm. Entomol.*, 9 (2) : 49-59.
- Cottarelli V., 1975. Una nuova *Arenopontia* di acque interstiziali littorali della Sardegna (Crust., Cop., Harp.). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 11 (1) : 65-72.
- Cottarelli V., 1977a. *Arenotopa rossii* sp. nov., harpacticoid copepod from littoral interstitial water of Sierra Leone (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 13 : 299-306.
- Cottarelli V., 1977b. *Mexicolaophonte arganoi* n. gen. n. sp. di Laophontidae (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) di acque interstiziali litorali messicane. In : *Subterranean fauna of Mexico*, Prt. III, *Quaderni Accad. Naz. Lincei*, 171 : 91-99.
- Cottarelli V., 1983. Osservazioni sul genere *Laophontina* e descrizione di *Laophontina paradubia* n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoidea). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 17 (1) : 1-10.
- Cottarelli V., 1986. Laophontidae di acque interstiziali litorali dell'Indonesia. *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 12 : 283-297.
- Cottarelli V. & Altamura S., 1986. Una nuova specie di *Apodopsyllus* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) di acque interstiziali litorali delle Filippine: *Apodopsyllus biarticulatus* n. sp. *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 12 : 299-305.
- Cottarelli V. & Baldari F., 1982. *Leptocaris igneus* n. sp. e *Leptocaris biscayensis* (Noodt) (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) in acque interstiziali litorali dell'isola di Vulcano. *Animalia*, 9 (1/3) : 259-268.
- Cottarelli V. & Baldari F., 1987a. Interstitial Ancorabolidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from Macquarie Island: *Tapholaophontodes remotus* n. sp. and *Algensiella boitani* n. gen., n. sp. *Crustaceana*, 53 (1) : 67-77.
- Cottarelli V. & Baldari F., 1987b. *Rossoopsyllus obscurus* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from Macquarie Island, South Pacific Ocean. *Crustaceana*, 53 (2) : 181-187.

- Cottarelli V. & Baldari F., 1987c. Meiobenthic Tegastidae from Salomon Atoll (Chagos Islands): *Arawella alexandri* n. gen. n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 19 (2) : 273-282.
- Cottarelli V. & Bruno M.C., 1993. Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from subterranean waters of Bue Marino cave, Sardinia, and St. Bartélémy cave, Corsica, and description of three new species. *Int. J. Speleol.*, 22 (1-4) : 97-119.
- Cottarelli V., Bruno M.C. & Venanzetti F., 1994. Ricerche zoologiche della nave oceanografica "Minerva" (C.N.R.) sulle isole circumsarde. XVIII. First record in phreatic freshwater of harpacticoids belonging to the genus *Arenopontia* (Crustacea, Copepoda) and description of two new species. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. "G. Doria"*, 90 : 471-484.
- Cottarelli V. & Forniz C., 1989. *Raptolaophonte ardua* n. gen., n. sp. (Copepoda Harpacticoida Laophontidae) from the meiobenthos of the Chagos Islands. *Trop. Zool.*, 2 : 95-102.
- Cottarelli V. & Forniz C., 1990. *Mexicolaophonte creola* n. sp. A new species of Laophontidae harpacticoid (Crustacea, Copepoda) from interstitial marine litoral waters of Sierra Leone (Western Africa). In : *Ricerche Biologiche in Sierra Leone*, Part III. *Quaderni Accad. Naz. Lincei*, 265 : 45-50.
- Cottarelli V. & Forniz C., 1991. Ricerche zoologiche della nave oceanografica "minerva" (C.N.R.) sulle isole circumsarde. XI. Laophontidae from the meiobenthos of some circumsardian islets: *Echinolaophonte armiger typica* and *Echinolaophonte minuta* n. sp. (Crust., Cop., Harpact.). *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. "G. Doria"*, 88 : 665-676.
- Cottarelli V. & Forniz C., 1994. Ricerche zoologiche della nave oceanografica "minerva" (C.N.R.) sulle isole circumsarde. XXIII. *Meiopsyllus marinae*: a new genus and a new species of Paramesochridae from the meiobenthos of Asinara and S. Pietro Islands (Sardinia). *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. "G. Doria"*, 90 : 577-589.
- Cottarelli V., Forniz C. & Bascherini S., 1992. Benthic and interstitial Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Ischia, Naples, Italy, with description of *Echinolaophonte veniliae* n. sp. *Crustaceana*, 62 (3) : 283-299.
- Cottarelli V. & Mura G., 1980. *Klieonychocamptoides arganoi*, n. sp., arpacticoidi di acque interstiziali delle isole Maldive (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 21 (3) : 355-361.
- Cottarelli V. & Mura, G., 1982. Remarks on the genus *Afrolaophonte* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and description of three new species. *Vie Milieu*, 31 (2) : 153-161.
- Cottarelli V. & Puccetti A.C., 1988. *Indolaophonte gemmarum* n. sp. from interstitial littoral waters of Sri-Lanka (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 20 (2) : 129-136.
- Cottarelli V., Puccetti A.C. & Saporito P.E., 1985. Una nuova *Parapseudoleptomesochra syriaca* n. sp.). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 18 : 1-9.
- Cottarelli V., Puccetti A.C. & Saporito P.E., 1986. Osservazioni sul genere *Psammopsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Cyliindropsyllidae) e descrizione di tre nuove specie. *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 11 : 1-29.
- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1983a. *Novolaophonte viatorum* n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) di acque interstiziali litorali del Massachusetts. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 24 (3) : 269-279.
- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1983b. Una nuova specie di *Psammopsyllus* di acque interstiziali di foce : *Psammopsyllus maricae* n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Fragm. Entomol.*, 17 (1) : 11-18.
- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1986a. Il genere *Oniscopsis* Chappuis (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida): osservazioni morfologiche e faunistiche. *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 12 : 257-272.
- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1986b. *Indolaophonte ramai* n. gen. n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) di acque interstiziali litorali dell'isola di Bali (Indonesia). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 12 : 273-281.
- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1986c. Un interessante arpacticoidi di acque interstiziali della Thailandia: *Stenocopia reducta* n. sp. (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 12 (1985) : 307-317.

- Cottarelli V., Saporito P.E. & Puccetti A.C., 1986d. Interstitial Psammopsyllinae of Sri Lanka: *Sewellina subtilis*, new species, and *Parasewellina prima*, new genus, new species (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *J. Crust. Biol.*, 6 (1) : 170-179.
- Cottarelli V. & Venanzetti F., 1989. Ricerche zoologiche della nave oceanografica "Minerva" (C.N.R.) sulle isole circumsarde. II. Cylindropsyllidae del meiobenthos di Montecristo e delle isole circumsarde (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, 87 : 183-235.
- Coull B.C., 1969a. *Phyllopodopsyllus hermani*, a new species of harpacticoid copepod from Bermuda. *Crustaceana*, 16 (2) : 27-32.
- Coull B.C., 1969b. *Danielssenia minuta*, sp. nov. and *Stenhelia* (D.) *bermudensis* sp. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Bermuda. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 88 (4) : 559-571.
- Coull B.C., 1970a. Two new species of *Phyllopodopsyllus* (Copepoda Harpacticoida) from Bermuda. *Crustaceana*, 19 (2) : 119-124.
- Coull B.C., 1970b. Harpacticoid copepods from Barbados and Jamaica, W.I. with descriptions of two new species. *Caribb. J. Sci.*, 10 (3-4) : 127-133.
- Coull B.C., 1971a. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 90 (2) : 207-218.
- Coull B.C., 1971b. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North Carolina continental shelf. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 12 : 195-237.
- Coull B.C., 1972. *Scottolana canadensis* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) redescribed from the United States east coast. *Crustaceana*, 22 (3) : 209-214.
- Coull B.C., 1973a. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the deep sea off North Carolina I. The genera *Hemimesochra* Sars, *Paranannopus* Lang and *Cylindronannopus* g. n. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 92 : 185-198.
- Coull B.C., 1973b. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the deep sea off North Carolina II. The family Cerviniidae Sars, Lang. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 92 : 198-208.
- Coull B.C., 1973c. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the deep sea off North Carolina III. The families TISBIDAE Stebbing emend. Lang, THALESTRIDAE Sars emend. Lang, and DIOSACCIDAE Sars. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 92 (4) : 592-603.
- Coull B.C., 1973d. Meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the deep sea off North Carolina IV. The families CLETODIDAE T. Scott and ANCORABOLIDAE Sars. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 92 (4) : 604-620.
- Coull B.C., 1973e. Harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) of the family Tetragonicipitidae Lang: a review and revision, with keys to the genera and species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 86 (2) : 9-24.
- Coull B.C., 1975. Three new harpacticoid copepods from the north Inlet estuary, Georgetown, South Carolina, U.S.A. *Crustaceana*, 29 (2) : 113-126.
- Coull B.C., 1976a. On the two laophontid harpacticoid copepods described by Wilson as *Laophonte capillata*, with keys to the genus *Paronychocamptus*. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 95 (1) : 35-45.
- Coull B.C., 1976b. A revised key to *Stenhelia* (*Delavalia*) (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) including a new species from South Carolina, U.S.A. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 59 (4) : 353-364.
- Coull B.C., 1986. A new species of *Pseudobradya* and the rediscovery and correction of *Quinquelaophonte capillata* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 105 (2) : 121-129.
- Coull B.C. & Bell S.S., 1979. *Nitocrella aestuarina* n. sp. and the male of *Mesochra mexicana* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from South Carolina salt marshes. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 98 : 219-224.
- Coull B.C. & Dudley B.W., 1985. Dynamics of meiobenthic copepod populations: a long term study (1973-1983). *Mar. Ecol.-Prog. Ser.*, 24 : 219-229.
- Coull B.C. & Fleeger J.W., 1977. A new species of *Pseudostenhelia* and morphological variations in *Nannopus palustris*. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 96 (3) : 332-340.
- Coull B.C. & Herman S.S., 1970. Zoogeography and parallel level-bottom communities of the meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) of Bermuda. *Oecologia*, 5 : 392-399.

- Coull B.C. & Hogue E.W., 1978. Revision of *Apodopsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), including two new species and a redescription. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 97 (2) : 149-159.
- Coull B.C. & Lindgren E.W., 1969. *Harrietella simulans* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with *Limnoria tripunctata* (Isopoda) in North Carolina. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.*, 85 (2) : 73-75.
- Coull B.C. & Palmer M.A., 1980. *Heteropsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): a revised key, including a new species from Chesapeake Bay. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 99 (3) : 303-309.
- Coull B.C. & Wells J.B.J., 1981. Density of mud-dwelling meiobenthos from three sites in the Wellington region. *N.Z. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 15 : 411-415.
- Coull B.C. & Zo Z., 1980. Revision of *Laophontina* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), including three new species and a key. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 99 (1) : 32-43.
- Crisafi P., 1960. *Phyllopodopsyllus pauli*, species nuova (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) delle acque salmastre del lago Verde (Messina). *Atti Soc. Pelor. Sci. fis. mat. nat.*, 5 (4) : 495-501.
- Crisafi P., 1961. Nuove osservazioni sulla femmina di *Phyllopodopsyllus pauli* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) e descrizione del maschio. *Atti Soc. Pelor. Sci. fis. mat. nat.*, 7 (3-4) : 263-267.
- Dahms H.U., 1987. First record of *Paramphiascella fulvofasciata* Rosenfield & Coull, 1974 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the German Bight. *Crustaceana*, 52 (2) : 218-219.
- Dahms H.U., 1989. Antennule development during copepodite phase of some representatives of Harpacticoida (Copepoda, Crustacea). *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 59 (3) : 159-189.
- Dahms H.U., 1992. Peltidiidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). *Zool. Scr.*, 21 (2) : 181-195.
- Dahms H.U., 1993. Copepodid development in Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Microfauna Marina*, 8: 195-245.
- Dahms, H.U. & Bergmans M., 1988. Postembryonic development of *Tisbe gracialis* (T. Scott) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Zool. Scr.*, 17 (4): 357-370.
- Dahms H.U. & Dieckmann G.S., 1987. *Drescheriella glacialis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Antarctic Sea Ice. *Polar Biol.*, 7 : 329-337.
- Dahms H.U. & Pottek M., 1992. *Metahuntemannia* Smirnov, 1946 and *Talpina* gen. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the deep-sea of the high Antarctic Weddell Sea with a description of eight new species. *Microfauna Marina*, 7 : 7-78.
- Dahms H.U., Schminke H.K. & Pottek M., 1991. A redescription of *Tisbe furcata* (Baird, 1837) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and its phylogenetic relationships within the taxon *Tisbe*. *Z. zool.Syst. Evolut.-forsch.*, 29 : 433-449.
- Dawson J.K. & Knatz G., 1980. Illustrated key to the planktonic copepods of San Pedro Bay, California. *Techn. Rep. A. Hancock Found.*, 2 : 106 p.
- Decho A.W. & Fleeger J.W., 1986. A new meiobenthic species of *Laophonte* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Florida Keys. *Trans. am. micr. Soc.*, 105 (1) : 31-37.
- Defaye D., 1996. Redescription of *Nitocra divaricata* Chappuis, 1923 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) with first records from *Austropotamobius torrentium* Schrank. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hungar.*, 42 (2) : 145-155.
- Dinet A., 1971. Copépodes Harpacticoides d'un sable fin organogène des environs de Marseille. *Tethys*, 2 (3) : 747-762.
- Dinet A., 1974. Espèces nouvelles de Copépodes Harpacticoides (Crustacea) des sédiments profonds de la dorsale de Walvis. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 115 (4) : 549-576.
- Dinet A., 1976. Sur une nouvelle forme du genre *Pyroclotodes* Coull, 1973 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) à position systématique incertaine. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 100 (4) : 437-442.
- Dinet, A., 1978. Le genre *Pontostratiotes* Brady, 1883, dans l'étage abyssal du Golfe de Gascogne (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 348 (499) : 1165-1199.
- Dinet A., 1981. Description de deux nouvelles espèces abyssales de *Pontostratiotes* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 106 (2) : 201-211.

- Drzycimski L., 1967a. Zwei neue Cletodidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. *Sarsia*, 29 : 199-206.
- Drzycimski L., 1967b. Zwei neue Harpacticoida (Copepoda) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. *Sarsia*, 30 : 75-82.
- Drzycimski L., 1968a. Neue Harpacticoida (Copepoda) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. *Sarsia*, 31 : 15-23.
- Drzycimski L., 1968b. *Metahuntemannia* Smirnov und *Apodella* Por (Cop. Harp.) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. *Sarsia*, 31 : 127-130.
- Drzycimski L., 1968c. Drei neue Harpacticoida aus Westnorwegen. *Sarsia*, 36 : 55-64.
- Drzycimski L., 1969. Harpacticoida (Copepoda) wód morskich okolic Bergen (zachodnie wybrzeże Norwegii) i ich ekologia. *Rozpr. Wyzs. Szkoła Rolnic. Szczecinie*, 17 : 1-72.
- Drzycimski L., 1993. New form of *Laophonte baltica* Klie, 1929 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the southern Baltic. *Przegląd Zool.*, 37 (1-2) : 63-67. [in Polish, E. summ.]
- Dumont H.J., 1981. On a collection of zooplankton from Somalia, with a description of three new species of Copepoda. *Monit. zool. ital., Suppl.* 14 : 103-111.
- Dumont H.J., 1984. *Parapseudoleptomesochra attirei* n. sp., a new species of *Nitocrella* from Nubia (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Hydrobiologia*, 110 : 177-180.
- Dussart B., 1967. Les Copépodes des eaux continentales d'Europe occidentale. Tome I : *Calanoïdes et Harpacticoides*. N. Boubée & Cie édit. : 500 p.
- Dussart B. & Defaye D., 1990. Répertoire mondial des crustacés copépodes des eaux intérieures. III. Harpacticoides. *Crustaceana, suppl.* 10: 1-384.
- Enckell P.H., 1965. New harpacticoids from Spain. *Acta Univ. Lund*, 19 : 1-9.
- Fahrenbach W.H., 1954. A new species of the genus *Diarthrodes* (Crustacea Copepoda) parasitic in a red alga. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 44 (10) : 326-329.
- Fahrenbach W.H., 1962. The biology of a harpacticoid copepod. *La Cellule*, 62 (3) : 301-376.
- Fairbridge W.S., 1944. Marine copepods from western Australia. Ser. II - Two pelagic copepods from Cockburn Sound. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 28 : 209-211.
- Falck C.L. & Bowman T.E., 1994. Commensal life, sexual dimorphism, and handedness in the canuellid harpacticoid *Parasunaristes chelicerata* (Por & Marcus, 1972). *Hydrobiologia*, 292/293 : 455-459.
- Fava G. & Volkmann B., 1975. *Tisbe* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) species from the lagoon of Venice. I. Seasonal fluctuations and ecology. *Mar. Biol.*, 30 : 151-165.
- Fiers F., 1982. New Canuellidae from the northern coast of Papua New Guinea (Copepoda : Harpacticoida). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.*, 54 (4) : 1-32+17pl.
- Fiers F., 1983. Marine copepods from the Republic of Maldives : I. *Syngastes spinifer* sp. nov. from Baros island, North Male atoll (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Ann. Soc. r. zool. Belg.*, 113 (2) : 115-124.
- Fiers F., 1984a. Allocation of *Paralaophonte spinicauda* Vervoort (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) to the genus *Laophonte*. *Crustaceana*, 46 (3) : 317-320.
- Fiers F., 1984b. A new record of *Ellucana longicauda* Sewell, with the description of the male (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Canuellidae). *Indo-Malayan Zool.*, 2 : 177-185.
- Fiers F., 1984c. Harpacticoid copepods from the West Indian Islands: Canuellidae and Longipediidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 54 (2) : 197-210.
- Fiers F., 1986a. *Laophontina posidoniae* n. sp. from the gulf of Calvi (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Laophontidae). *Vie Milieu*, 36 (1) : 65-73.
- Fiers F., 1986b. A new record and redescription of *Paralaophontodes echinata* (Willey) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Ancorabolidae). *Ann. Soc. r. zool. Belg.*, 116 (2) : 137-144.
- Fiers F., 1986c. *Feregastes wellensi* n. gen., n. sp., a new genus of the family Tegastidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Andaman Islands. *Crustaceana*, 51 (3) : 277-285.

- Fiers F., 1986d. Harpacticoid copepods from the West Indian Islands: Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 56 (1) : 132-164.
- Fiers F., 1986e. Harpacticoid copepods from the West Indian Islands: Darcythompsoniidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 56 (2) : 282-290.
- Fiers F., 1986f. New and interesting copepods (Crustacea, Copepoda) from brackish waters of Laing Island (Northern Papua, New Guinea). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.*, 56 : 99-120.
- Fiers F., 1987a. *Enhydrosoma vervoorti* spec. nov., a new harpacticoid copepod from India (Harpacticoida: Cletodidae). *Zool. Med., Leiden*, 61 (20) : 295-302.
- Fiers F., 1987b. *Interkletodes interita* n.gen., n.sp. and *Orthopsyllus coralliophilus* n.sp., two new copepods from the northern coast of Papua New Guinea (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 57 : 123-132.
- Fiers F., 1988. *Probosciphontodes* n. gen., a new genus of the family Ancorabolidae, with the description of two new species (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 58 : 75-83.
- Fiers F., 1990a. Zoogeography of the laophontid genus *Afroloaophonte* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), with description of *A. stocki* n.sp. from Guadeloupe. *Beaufortia*, 41 (9) : 55-65.
- Fiers F., 1990b. *Abcondicola humesi* n. gen., n. sp. from the gill chambers of Land crabs and the definition of the Cancrincolidae n. fam. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 60 : 69-103.
- Fiers F., 1991a. Allocation of *Laophonte trispinosa* Sewell to *Xanthilaophonte* gen. nov. and the description of *X. carcinicola* spec. nov. (Harpacticoida: Laophontidae). *Zool. Mededel.*, 65 : 287-312.
- Fiers F., 1991b. Three new harpacticoid copepods from the Santa Maria Basin off the Californian Pacific coast (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Beaufortia*, 42 (2) : 13-47.
- Fiers F., 1991c. A revision of the genus *Laophontina* Norman & T. Scott (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 61 : 5-54.
- Fiers F., 1992a. *Metis reducta* n. sp. and *Laubieria tercera* n. sp. (Harpacticoida, Metidae) from the southern coast of Papua, New-Guinea. *Belg. J. Zool.*, 122 (1) : 37-51.
- Fiers F., 1992b. A redescription of *Hemilaophonte janinae* Jakubisiak (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), a laophontid living in the gill chambers of the common spider crab. *Belg. J. Zool.*, 122 (2) : 211-222.
- Fiers F., 1992c. *Robustunguis* gen. nov., a genus of decapod associated Laophontids (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Zool. Med., Leiden*, 66 (28) : 399-412.
- Fiers F., 1993. The laophontid genus *Loureiophonte* Jakobi, 1953 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Zool. Med. Leiden*, 67 (14) : 207-238.
- Fiers F., 1995. New Tetragonicipitidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Yucatecan continental shelf (Mexico), including a revision of the genus *Diagoniceps* Willey. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 65 : 151-236.
- Fiers F., 1996a. *Robertsonia glomerata* new species (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from a North Carolina estuarine salt marsh. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 58 (1) : 117-130.
- Fiers F., 1996b. Redescription of *Enhydrosoma lacunae* Jakubisiak, 1933 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) ; with comments on the *Enhydrosoma* species reported from west Atlantic localities, and a discussion of cletodid development. *Sarsia*, 81 : 1-27.
- Fiers F. & Rutledge P., 1990. Harpacticoid copepods associated with *Spartina alterniflora* culms from the marshes of Cocodrie, Louisiana (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 60 : 105-125.
- Fleeger J.W., 1980. Morphological variation in *Cletocamptus* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), with description of a new species from Louisiana salt marshes. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 99 (1) : 25-31.
- Fleeger J.W. & Clark D.R., 1980. A revised key to *Leptocaris* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), including a new species from a shallow estuarine lake in Louisiana, USA. *Northeast Gulf Sci.*, 3 (2) : 53-59.
- Frost B.W., 1967. A new species of the genus *Harpacticus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Crustaceana*, 12 (2) : 133-140.

- Gabrich A., Jaros P.P. & Brockmeyer V., 1991. Application of immunological methods for the taxonomic study of two selected animal taxa: *Tisbe* (Crustacea, Copepoda) and *Enchytraeus* (Annelida, Oligochaeta). *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.*, **29** : 381-392.
- Galassi D.P. & Pesce G.L., 1988. *Schizopera* (*Schizopera*) *cicolanii* n. sp. from brackish waters of Apulia, south Italy (Crustacea: Copepoda: Diosaccidae). *Bull. zool. Mus.*, **11** (17) : 145-148.
- Galhano M.H., 1968. Two new interstitial Ameiridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from Portugal. *Publ. Inst. zool. "Dr. A. Nobre", Porto*, **104** : 7-21.
- Galhano M.H., 1970. Contribuicao para o conhecimento da fauna intersticial em Portugal. *Pub. Inst. zool. "A. Nobre", Porto*, **110** : 1-207.
- Gamô S., 1969a. Notes on three species of harpacticoid Copepoda, *Porcellidium* sp., *Peltidium ovale* Thompson et A. Scott, and *Dactylopusia* (?) *platysoma* Thompson et A. Scott, from Tanabe Bay. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, **16** (5) : 345-361.
- Gamô S., 1969b. Further notes on *Paramenophia platysoma* (Thompson & A. Scott) (= *Dactylopusia platysoma* Thompson & A. Scott), harpacticoid Copepoda from Tanabe Bay, Kii Peninsula. *Proc. Japan Soc. Syst. Zool.*, **5** : 19-22.
- Gamô S., 1981. *Metahuntemannia micracantha* sp. nov., a new abyssal harpacticoid copepod (Crustacea) from East of the Mariana Trench. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan*, **36** : 1-7.
- Gamô S., 1983. Occurrence of a bathypelagic harpacticoid copepod, *Aegisthus mucronatus* Giesbrecht (Crustacea) in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan*, **38** (7) : 45-50.
- Geddes D.C., 1968a. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 3. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the family Tetragnipitidae Lang. *Sarsia*, **32** : 21-38.
- Geddes D.C., 1968b. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 5. A new species of *Zausodes* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea). *Sarsia*, **32** : 63-68.
- Geddes D.C., 1968c. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 7. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the families Porcellidiidae Sars, Peltidiidae Sars and Tegastidae Sars. *Sarsia*, **35** : 9-56.
- Geddes D.C., 1968d. A new species of *Diagoniceps* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea), and two previously undescribed male harpacticoids from the Isle of Anglesey. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, **2** : 439-448.
- Geddes D.C., 1968e. *Protopsammotopa norvegica*, a new genus and species of interstitial harpacticoid copepod from western Norway. *Sarsia*, **36** : 69-76.
- Geddes D.C., 1969. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 9. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the family Thalestridae Sars. *Sarsia*, **39** : 1-15.
- Geddes D.C., 1981a. On two interstitial marine harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda) from northern Norway. *Sarsia*, **66** (1) : 19-24.
- Geddes D.C., 1981b. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 21. A new species of *Cletopsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea). *Sarsia*, **66** (2) : 287-291.
- Geddes D.C., 1982. A redescription of *Laophontina dubia* Norman & T. Scott (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoidea). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **74** : 105-109.
- Gee, J.M., 1988a. Taxonomic studies on *Danielssenia* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) with descriptions of two new species from Norway and Alaska. *Zool. Scr.*, **17** (1) : 39-53.
- Gee J.M., 1988b. Some harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) of the family Tachidiidae from sublittoral soft sediments in Norway, the Celtic Sea and Gulf of Mexico. *Zool. Scr.*, **17** (2) : 181-194.
- Gee J.M., 1994. Towards a revision of *Enhydrosoma* Boeck, 1872 (Harpacticoidea: Cletodidae *sensu* Por); a re-examination of the type species, *E. curticauda* Boeck, 1872, and the establishment of *Kollerua* gen. nov. *Sarsia*, **79** : 83-107.
- Gee J.M. & Fleeger J.W., 1986. Two new species of harpacticoid copepod from the south Orkney Islands, Antarctica, and a redescription of *Idyellopsis typica* Lang (Tisbidae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **88** : 143-165.

- Gee J.M. & Fleeger J.W., 1990. *Haloschizopera apprisea*, a new species of harpacticoid copepod from Alaska, and some observations on sexual dimorphism in the family Diosaccidae. *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 109 (3) : 282-299.
- Gee J.M. & Huys R., 1990. The rediscovery of *Danielssenia intermedia* Wells, 1965 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): a missing link between the 'danielsseniid' genera and *Paranannopus* Lang 1936 (Paranannopidae). *J. nat. Hist.*, 24 : 1549-1571.
- Gee J.M. & Huys R., 1991. A review of Paranannopidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) with claviform aesthetascs on oral appendages. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 25 : 1135-1169.
- Gee J.M. & Huys R., 1994. Paranannopidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from sublittoral soft sediments in Spitsbergen. *J. nat. Hist.*, 28 : 1007-1046.
- Gee J.M. & Huys R., 1996. An appraisal of the taxonomic position of *Enhydrosoma buchholzi* (Boeck, 1872), *E. bifurcarostratum* Shen & Tai, 1965, *E. barnishi* Wells, 1967 and *E. vervoorti* Fiers, 1987 with definition of two new genera (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Cletodidae). *Sarsia*, 81 : 161-191.
- George K.H., 1996. Revision de los harpacticoides marinos (Crustacea: Copepoda) de Chile. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.*, 69 : 77-88.
- Glatzel T., 1988. The genital fields of *Canuella perplexa* and *C. furcigera* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) - Comparative morphology and functional aspects. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 58 (1) : 105-113.
- Gonzalez J.G. & Bowman T.E., 1965. Planktonic copepods from Bahia Fosforescente, Puerto Rico and adjacent waters. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 117 (3513) : 241-304.
- Green J., 1958. *Dactylopusioides macrolabris* (Claus), (Cop. Harp.) and its frond mining nauplius. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 131 : 49-54.
- Greenwood J.G. & Tucker M.J., 1982. A new species of *Robertsonia* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Port Curtis, Queensland. *Crustaceana*, 42 (3) : 288-294.
- Greenwood J.G. & Tucker M.J., 1984. *Stenhelia (Delavalia) stephensoni* sp. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from estuarine waters of Port Curtis, Queensland. *Crustaceana*, 46 (2) : 127-134.
- Griga R.E., 1961. Harpacticoida raiona Sevastopljia. *Trud. Sevastopol Biol. St.*, 14 : 109-125.
- Griga R.E., 1962. Copepoda of the benthonic biocenoses in the region of Eupatoria of the Black Sea. *Trud. Sevastopol Biol. St.*, 15 : 101-117.
- Griga R.E., 1963. Harpacticoids of the benthonic biocenoses in the southern coast of the Crimea and Caucasus. *Trud. Sevastopol Biol. St.*, 16 : 159-172.
- Grindley J.R., 1971. *Tigriopus angulatus* Lang. In : *Marion and Prince Edward Islands, Rep. S. Afr. Biol. Geol. Exped., 1965-1966*, E.M. van Zinderen Bakker, J.M. Winterbottom & R.A. Dyer édit. : 373-378.
- Guille A. & Soyer J., 1966. Copépodes Harpacticoides de Banyuls-sur-Mer. IV. Quelques formes des gravelles à *Amphioxus*. *Vie Milieu*, 17 (1-B) : 345-387.
- Gündüz E., 1989. A new record of *Mesochra aestuarii* Gurney, 1921 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) for Turkey. *Doga Turk. J. Zool.*, 13 (3) : 228-232.
- Hamond R., 1968. *Pseudonychocamptus carthyi* nov. sp. (Harpacticoida) from Hunstanton, Norfolk. *Crustaceana*, suppl. 1 : 171-176.
- Hamond R., 1969. The Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) of the shore at West Runton, Norfolk, England. *Crustaceana*, 16 (2) : 1-14.
- Hamond R., 1970. On a harpacticoid copepod of the genus *Orthopsyllus* Brady et Robertson from West Runton, Norfolk, England. *Crustaceana*, 18 (2) : 209-217.
- Hamond R., 1971. The Australian species of *Mesochra* (Crustacea: Harpacticoida) with a comprehensive key to the genus. *Austral. J. Zool.*, suppl. 7 : 1-32.
- Hamond R., 1972. Some marine and brackish water copepods from Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, England. *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc.*, 22 (4) : 237-243.
- Hamond R., 1973a. The harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) of the saline lakes in southeast Australia, with special reference to the Laophontidae. *Rec. Aust. Mus. Sydney*, 28 (17) : 393-420.

- Hamond R., 1973b. The Australian species of *Robertsonia* (Crustacea, Harpacticoida), with a revised key to the genus. *Rec. Aust. Mus. Sydney*, 28 (18) : 421-435.
- Hamond R., 1973c. Some Laophontidae (Crustacea: Harpacticoida) from off North Carolina. *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 92 (1) : 44-59.
- Hamond R., 1973d. *Robertgurneya smithi* nov. sp. (Crustacea: Harpacticoida), with notes on other species of the genus. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 7 (1) : 65-76.
- Hamond R., 1973e. Four new copepods (Crustacea: Harpacticoida: Canuellidae) simultaneously occurring with *Diogenes senex* (Crustacea: Paguridea) near Sydney. *Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales*, 97 (3) : 165-201.
- Hamond R., 1973f. A review of *Cletodes* (Crustacea: Harpacticoida), with the description of a new species from Queensland. *Mem. Qd. Mus.*, 16 (3) : 471-483.
- Hamond R., 1974. *Australonannopus aestuarinus* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Crustacea: Harpacticoida), an aberrant cletodid from australian brackish waters. *Pap. Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania*, 107 : 239-245.
- Harding J.P., 1954. The copepod *Thalestris rhodymeniae* (Brady) and its nauplius, parasitic in the seaweed *Rhodymenia palmata* (L.) Grev. *Proc. zool. Soc., Lond.*, 124 : 153-161.
- Harding J.P., 1956. *Laophonte foxi*, a new species of harpacticid copepod crustacean found living in mud. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 12 (9) : 669-672.
- Harris V.A., 1994. New species belonging to the family Porcellidiidae (Harpacticoida: Copepoda) from Kioloa, New South Wales, Australia. *Rec. Austral. Mus.*, 46 : 303-340.
- Harris V.A. & Robertson H.M., 1994. New species belonging to the family Porcellidiidae (Harpacticoida: Copepoda) from the southern coast of New South Wales, Australia. *Rec. Austral. Mus.*, 46 : 257-301.
- Harris V.A. & Iwasaki, 1996a. Three new species of *Porcellidium* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Iwate Prefecture, Japan. *Bull. natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 22 (3) : 133-152.
- Harris V.A. & Iwasaki, 1996b. Two new genera belonging to the family Porcellidiidae (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Iwate Prefecture, Japan. *Bull. natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 22 (4) : 199-218.
- Heip, C., 1969. Drie Copepoden, nieuw voor de belgische fauna. *Biol. Jaarb.*, 37 : 42-49.
- Hemsen J., 1952. Ergebnisse der österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949-1950. Cladocera und freilebenden Copepoden der Kleigerwässer und des Kaspisee. *Sitz. Ber. öst. Akad. Wiss.*, 161 (8) : 585-644.
- Herbst H.V., 1960. Copepoda (Crustacea Entomostraca) aus Nicaragua und Südperu. *Gewäss. Abwäss.*, 27 : 27-54.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1971. Some littoral harpacticoid copepods, including five new species, from Wellington, New Zealand. *N.Z. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 5 (1) : 86-119.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1975. A new species of *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Blakeney Point, Norfolk, U.K. *Norw. J. Zool.*, 23 : 141-147.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1976. *Neopeltopsis pectinipes*, a new genus and species of seaweed-dwelling copepod (Harpacticoida: Peltidiidae) from Wellington, New Zealand. *N.Z. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 10 (2) : 363-370.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1977. Species composition and zoogeography of marine phytal harpacticoid copepods from Cook Strait, and their contribution to total phytal meiofauna. *N.Z. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 11 (3) : 441-469.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1982a. New records of harpacticoid copepods from the east coast of Britain, and a description of the true male of *Laophonte danversae* Hamond. *Crustaceana*, 42 (3) : 302-307.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1982b. Porcellidiidae and Peltidiidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the marine algae of ST. Croix Island, Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 75 : 49-90.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1986a. Phylogenetic relationships within the harpacticoid copepods family Peltidiidae Sars, including the description of a new genus. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 86 : 349-362.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1986b. Revised keys to *Paramphiascopsis* Lang (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Diosaccidae) including a new species from deep water off New Zealand. *J. nat. Hist.*, 20 : 389-397.

- Hicks G.R.F., 1988a. Systematics of the Donsiellinae Lang (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *J. nat. Hist.*, **22** : 639-684.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1988b. Harpacticoid copepods from biogenic substrata in offshore waters of New Zealand. 1: New species of *Paradactylopodia*, *Stenhelia* (St.) and *Laophonte*. *J. r. Soc. N.Z.*, **18** (4) : 437-452.
- Hicks G.R.F., 1989. Harpacticoid copepods from biogenic substrata in offshore waters of New Zealand. 2. Partial revisions of *Dactylopodella* Sars and *Amphiascus* Sars (*varians*) including new species, and a new record for *Harrietella simulans* (T. Scott). *Nat. Mus. N.Z. Rec.*, **3** (10) : 101-117.
- Hicks, G.R.F., 1990. A new species of *Donsiella* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) associated with the isopod *Limnoria stephensi* Menzies from Macquarie Island. *Mem. Mus. Victoria*, **50** (2) : 451-456.
- Hicks G.R.F. & Schriever G., 1983. A new genus and species of Ectinosomatidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) based on the original material of Dr. h.c. Walter Klie. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, **2** (1) : 1-7.
- Hicks G.R.F. & Schriever G., 1985. *Klieosoma* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Kliella* Hicks & Schriever, 1983 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Ectinosomatidae). *Crustaceana*, **49** (1) : 100-101.
- Hicks G.R.F. & Webber W.R., 1983. *Porcellidium tapui*, new species (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), associated with hermit crabs from New Zealand, with evidence of great morphological variability and a dimorphic male. *J. Crust. Biol.*, **3** (3) : 438-453.
- Ho J-s., 1982. Copepoda associated with echinoderms of the Sea of Japan. *Ann. Rep. Sado mar. Biol. St., Niigata Univ.*, **12** : 33-61.
- Ho J-s., 1986. Harpacticoid copepods of the genera *Sunaristes* and *Porcellidium* associated with hermit crabs in Japan. *Ann. Rep. Sado mar. Biol. St., Niigata Univ.*, **16** : 21-38.
- Ho J-s. & Hong J-s., 1988. Harpacticoid copepods (Thalestridae) infesting the cultivated Wakame (brown alga, *Undaria pinnatifida*) in Korea. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, **22** : 1623-1637.
- Ho J-s. & Perkins E.J., 1977. A new family of cyclopoid copepod (Namakosiramiidae) parasitic on holothurians from southern California. *J. Parasit.*, **63** : 368-371.
- Hosfeld, 1996. The relationship between the rostrum and the organ of Bellonci in copepods, an ultrastructural study of the rostrum of *Canuella perplexa*. *Zool. Anz.*, **234** : 175-190.
- Humes A.G., 1941. A new harpacticoid copepod from the gill of a marsh crab. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90** (3110) : 379-386.
- Humes A.G., 1947. A new harpacticoid copepod from Bornean crabs. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, **37** (5) : 170-178.
- Humes A.G., 1953. Two new semiparasitic harpacticoid copepods from the coast of New Hampshire. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, **43** (11) : 360-373.
- Humes A.G., 1954. *Tisbe celata*, n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the mantle cavity of the edible Mussel in New Brunswick. *J. Fish Res. Bd Can.*, **11** (6) : 816-826.
- Humes A.G., 1956. *Pholetiscus rectiseta*, n. sp. des cavités branchiales d'un crabe à Madagascar (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar*, **11** : 79-84.
- Humes A.G., 1957a. The genus *Canrcincola* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) on the west coast of Africa. *Bull. I.F.A.N.*, **19** (1) : 180-193.
- Humes A.G., 1957b. Deux Copépodes Harpacticoides nouveaux du genre *Tisbe*, parasites des Holothuries de la Méditerranée. *Vie Milieu*, **8** (1) : 9-22.
- Humes A.G., 1958. *Antillesia cardisomae*, n. gen. and sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the gill chambers of lands crabs, with observations on the related genus *Canrcincola*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, **48** (3) : 77-89.
- Humes A.G., 1960. The harpacticoid copepod *Sacodiscus* (= *Unicalteutha*) *ovalis* (C.B. Wilson, 1944) and its copepodid stages. *Crustaceana*, **1** (3) : 279-294.
- Humes A.G., 1964. *Harpacticus pulex*, a new species of copepod from the skin of a porpoise and a manatee in Florida. *Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribbean*, **14** (4) : 517-528.
- Humes A.G., 1971. *Sunaristes* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with hermit crabs at Eniwetok Atoll. *Pacific Sci.*, **25** (4) : 529-532.

- Humes A.G., 1972. *Sunaristes* and *Porcellidium* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with hermit crabs in New Caledonia. *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., Océanogr.*, 10 (3) : 263-266.
- Humes A.G., 1981a. A new species of *Tegastes* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) associated with a scleractinian coral at Eniwetok atoll. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 94 (1) : 254-263.
- Humes A.G., 1981b. Harpacticoid copepods associated with Cnidaria in the Indo-west Pacific. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 1 (2) : 227-240.
- Humes A.G., 1981c. Harpacticoid copepods associated with hermit crabs in the Moluccas. *Mar. Res. Indonesia*, 22 : 1-19.
- Humes A.G., 1984. Harpacticoid copepods associated with cnidarians in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Zool. Scr.*, 13 (3) : 209-221.
- Humes A.G. & Geleman P.A., 1962. A new species of *Porcellidium* (Copepoda Harpacticoida), from a sea urchin in Madagascar. *Crustaceana*, 4 (4) : 311-319.
- Humes A.G. & Ho J-s., 1969a. The genus *Sunaristes* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with hermit crabs in the western Indian Ocean. *Crustaceana*, 17 (1) : 1-18.
- Humes A.G. & Ho J-s., 1969b. Harpacticoid copepods of the genera *Porcellidium* and *Paraidya* associated with hermit crabs in Madagascar and Mauritius. *Crustaceana*, 17 (2) : 113-130.
- Humes A.G. & Voight J.R., 1997. *Cholidya polypi* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Tisbidae), a parasite of deep-sea octopuses in the North Atlantic and northeastern Pacific. *Ophelia*, 46 : 65
- Huys R., 1987a. *Paramesochra* T. Scott, 1892 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): a revised key, including a new species from the SW Dutch coast and some remarks on the phylogeny of the Paramesochridae. *Hydrobiologia*, 144 : 193-210.
- Huys R., 1987b. Some morphological observations on the Neobradyidae Olofsson, 1917 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) including the redescription of *Antarcticobradya tenuis* (Brady, 1910) comb. nov. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol.*, 57 : 133-148.
- Huys R., 1987c. Studies on the Cylindropsyllidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). 1. The status of *Leptastacus laticaudatus* Nicholls. *Zool. Scr.*, 16 (2) : 155-165.
- Huys R., 1988a. Rotundiclipeidae fam. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from an anchihaline cave on Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Stygologia*, 4 (1) : 42-63.
- Huys R., 1988b. Sexual dimorphism in aegisthid cephalosomic appendages (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): a reappraisal. *Bijdr. Dierkd.*, 58 (1) : 114-136.
- Huys R., 1988c. Studies on the Cylindropsyllidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). 2. A revision of the genus *Cylindropsyllus* Brady. *Zool. Scr.*, 17 (3) : 253-276.
- Huys R., 1988d. On the identity of the Namakosiramiidae Ho & Perkins 1977 (Crustacea, Copepoda), including a review of harpacticoid associates of Echinodermata. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 22 : 1517-1532.
- Huys R., 1988e. A redescription of the presumed associated *Caligopsyllus primus* Kunz, 1975 (Harpacticoida, Paramesochridae) with emphasis on its phylogenetic affinity with *Apodopsyllus* Kunz, 1962. *Hydrobiologia*, 162 : 3-19.
- Huys R., 1990a. A new harpacticoid copepod family collected from Australian sponges and the status of the subfamily Rhynchothalestrinae Lang. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 99 : 51-115.
- Huys R., 1990b. *Pholenota spatulifera* Vervoort (Copepoda: Harpacticoida): aberrant laophontid or specialized diosaccid? *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 24 : 635-646.
- Huys R., 1990c. Amsterdam Expeditions to the West Indian Islands, Report 64. A new family of harpacticoid copepods and an analysis of the phylogenetic relationships within the Laophontoidea T. Scott. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 60 (2) : 79-120.
- Huys R., 1990d. *Adenopleurella*, new genus, *Proceropes*, new genus, *Sarsocletodes* Wilson (ex Laophontidae) and *Miroslavia* Apostolov (ex Cletodidae) representatives of a new family (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Crust. Biol.*, 10 (2) : 340-363.

- Huys R., 1992. The amphiatlantic distribution of *Leptastacus macronyx* (T. Scott, 1892) (Copepoda: Harpacticoida): a paradigm of taxonomic confusion ; and a cladistic approach to the Leptastacidae Lang, 1948. *Med. Kon. Acad. Wetensch., Lett. Sch. Kunst. Belg.*, 54 : 21-196.
- Huys R., 1993. Styracothoracidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), a new family from the Philippine deep sea. *J. crust. Biol.*, 13 : 769-783.
- Huys R., 1995a. A new genus of Paramesochridae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from *Amphioxus*, Elat, Israel. *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 29 (3) : 673-684.
- Huys R., 1995b. Some remarks on the taxonomic status of *Paraschizopera* Wells, 1981 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Hydrobiologia*, 308 (1) : 23-28.
- Huys R., 1995c. A new genus of Canuellidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with Atlantic bathyal sea-urchins. *Zool. Scr.*, 24 (3) : 225-243.
- Huys R., 1996a. *Biuncus* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Singularia* Huys, 1995 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Paramesochridae). *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 30 : 1261.
- Huys R., 1996b. Superornatiremidae fam. nov. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida): an enigmatic family from North Atlantic anchiline caves. *Scient. Mar.*, 60 (4) : 497-542.
- Huys R., Bodiou J.-Y. & Bodin P., 1996. A revision of *Psamathea* (Harpacticoida: Leptastacidae) with description of *P. brittanica* sp. nov. *Vie Milieu*, 46 (1) : 7-19.
- Huys R. & Böttger-Schnack R., 1994. Taxonomy, biology and phylogeny of Miracidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Sarsia*, 79 : 207-283.
- Huys R. & Boxshall G.A., 1991. *Copepod evolution*: 1-468. London: The Ray Society.
- Huys R. & Conroy-Dalton S., 1993. *Willemsia* gen. nov. and *Boreopontia* Willems, 1981 revisited (Harpacticoida: Cylandropsyllidae). *Sarsia*, 78 : 273-300.
- Huys R. & Conroy-Dalton S., 1996. A revision of *Leptopontia* T. Scott (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) with description of six new species. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 118 : 197-239.
- Huys R. & Gee J.M., 1990. A revision of Thompsonulidae Lang, 1944 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 99 : 1-49.
- Huys R. & Gee J.M., 1992. A revision of *Danielssenia perezi* Monard, *D. paraperezi* Soyer, *D. eastwardae* Coull (Harpacticoida; Paranannopidae) and their transfer to a new genus. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 104 : 31-56.
- Huys R. & Gee J.M., 1993. A revision of *Danielssenia* Boeck and *Psammis* Sars with the establishment of two new genera *Archisenia* and *Bathypsammis* (Harpacticoida: Paranannopidae). *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus.*, 59 (1) : 45-81.
- Huys R. & Gee J.M., 1996a. *Sentiropsis*, *Peltisenia* and *Afrosenia*: three new genera of Paranannopidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 37 : 49-75.
- Huys R. & Gee J.M., 1996b. *Prionos* gen. nov. from the meiofauna of a Malaysian mangrove forest and the status of *Psammis borealis* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Paranannopidae). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 37 : 227-248.
- Huys R., Gee J.M., Moore C.G. & Hamond R., 1996. Marine and brackish water harpacticoid copepods. Part 1. In: *Synopses of the British Fauna (New series)*, D.M. Kermack, R.S.K. Barnes & J.H. Crothers edit., London : 352 p.
- Huys R. & Kunz H., 1988. On the generic boundaries within the marine interstitial Latiremidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Stygologia*, 4 (3) : 292-305.
- Huys R. & Ohtsuka S., 1993. A new species of *Syrticola* Willems & Claeys, 1982 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Japan with notes on the type species. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus.*, 59 (1) : 83-94.
- Huys R. & Thistle D., 1989. *Bathycamptus eckmani* gen. et spec. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) with a review of the taxonomic status of certain other deepwater harpacticoids. *Hydrobiologia*, 185 : 101-126.
- Huys R. & Willems K.A., 1989. *Laophontopsis* Sars and the taxonomic concept of the Normanellinae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida): A revision. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 59 (4) : 203-227.
- Huys R. & Willems K.A., 1993. A revision of *Cylinula* and two new species of *Cylindropsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Cylandropsyllidae). *Zool. Scr.*, 22 : 347-362.

- Huys R., Bodiou J.Y. & Bodin P., 1996. A revision of *Psammatheia* (Harpacticoida: Leptastacidae) with description of *P. britannica* sp. nov. *Prog. Wat. Techn.*, 46 (1) : 7-19.
- Itô T., 1968. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, I. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 16 (3) : 369-381.
- Itô T., 1969. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, II. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 17 (1) : 58-77.
- Itô T., 1970. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, III. *Annot. zool. Jap.*, 43 (4) : 211-218.
- Itô T., 1971a. A new species of the genus *Cletopsyllus* from Sagami Bay (Harpacticoida). *Annot. zool. Jap.*, 44 (2) : 117-124.
- Itô T., 1971b. The biology of a harpacticoid copepod, *Harpacticus uniremis* Kröyer. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 18 (1) : 235-255.
- Itô T., 1972a. Description and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, IV. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 18 (2) : 305-336.
- Itô T., 1972b. On the fifth copepodid stage of a harpacticoid copepod of the genus *Cletopsyllus* from Sagami Bay. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 18 (3) : 406-410.
- Itô T., 1973. Three species of marine harpacticoid copepods from Amakusa, Kyushu. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 18 (4) : 516-531.
- Itô T., 1974. Description and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, V. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 19 (3) : 546-640.
- Itô T., 1976a. Morphology of the copepodid stages of *Zaus robustus* Ito and *Paratigriopus hoshidei* Ito from Japan, with reference to some biological observations (Harpacticoida: Harpacticidae). *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 20 (2) : 211-229.
- Itô T., 1976b. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, VI. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 20 (3) : 448-567.
- Itô T., 1977. New species of marine harpacticoid copepods of the genera *Harpacticella* and *Tigriopus* from the Bonin Islands, with reference to the morphology of copepodid stages. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 21 (1) : 61-91.
- Itô T., 1978. A new species of marine interstitial harpacticoid copepod of the genus *Arenopontia* from the Bonin Islands, southern Japan. *Annot. zool. Jap.*, 51 (1) : 47-55.
- Itô T., 1979a. A new species of marine harpacticoid copepod of the genus *Zausodes* from the Bonin Islands. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 21 (4) : 373-382.
- Itô T., 1979b. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, VII. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 22 (1) : 42-68.
- Itô T., 1980a. Three species of the genus *Zaus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 25 (1/4) : 51-77.
- Itô T., 1980b. Two species of the genus *Longipedia* Claus from Japan, with reference to the taxonomic status of *L. weberi* previously reported from Amakusa, southern Japan (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 14 : 17-32.
- Itô T., 1981. Descriptions and records of marine harpacticoid copepods from Hokkaido, VIII. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 22 (4) : 422-450.
- Itô T., 1982a. Harpacticoid copepods from the Pacific abyssal off Mindanao. I. Cerviniidae. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 23 (1) : 63-127.
- Itô T., 1982b. *Diosaccus* sp. aff. *dentatus* (Thompson et A. Scott) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Mactan Isl., the Philippines. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 27 (1/3) : 165-171.
- Itô T., 1983. Harpacticoid copepods from the Pacific abyssal off Mindanao. II. Cerviniidae (cont.), Thalestridae, and Ameiridae. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 28 (1/4) : 151-254.

- Itô T., 1985. A new subspecies of *Longipedia andamanica* Wells from the Pacific coast of Japan, with reference to the morphology of *L. coronata* Claus (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 30 : 307-324.
- Ito T., 1988. Taxonomy within the genus *Tigriopus* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Japan, with reference to the relationship between *Tigriopus japonicus* and *T. californicus*. *Ann. Rep. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 2 : 28-35.
- Itô T. & Fukuchi M., 1978. *Harpacticus furcatus* Lang from the Antarctic Peninsula, with reference to the copepodid stages (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Antarctic Rec.*, 61 : 40-64.
- Ivester S.M. & Coull B.C., 1977. Niche fractionation studies of two sympatric species of *Enhydrosoma* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): 137-151. In: *The meiofauna species in time and space*, Workshop Symp. Bermuda Biol. Sta., 1975, W. Sterrer & P. Ax edit., *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*.
- Jakobi H., 1953a. Novos Laophontidae (Copepoda Crustacea) da costa Brasileira. *Dusenía*, 4 (1) : 47-60.
- Jakobi H., 1953b. Neue Tegarstiden (Harpacticoida - Copepoda) von der Kueste Santa Catarinas (Brasilien). *Dusenía*, 4 (2) : 173-180.
- Jakobi H., 1954a. Espécies novas de Harpacticoida (Copepoda Crustacea) encontradas em algas marinhas do litoral Paraná Santa Catarina. *Boll. Inst. Ocean. Univ. São Paulo*, 5 (1-2) : 189-211.
- Jakobi H., 1954b. Harpacticoida (Copepoda Crustacea) da microfauna do substrato arenolodoso do "Mar de Dentro" (Ilha do Mel - Baía de Paranaguá - Brasil). *Dusenía*, 5 (5-6) : 209-232.
- Jakobi H., 1955. O gênero *Enhydrosoma* no manguezal da Costa S. Paulo - Paraná. *Dusenía*, 6 (3-4) : 89-96.
- Jakobi H., 1956. Novas espécies de Harpacticoida (Copepoda Crustacea) provenientes de regiões de água salobra da costa Sao Paulo - Paraná. *Dusenía*, 7 (3) : 159-171.
- Jakobi H. & Nogueira M.H., 1960. Descrição de uma espécie de *Ectinosoma* encontrada em águas salobras da ilha de Santa Catarina. *Bol. Univ. Paraña*, 5 : 1-10.
- Jakubisiak S., 1938. Les Harpacticoides de la Mer Noire (côtes roumaines). *Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 24 (2) : 387-402.
- Jimenez Alvarez M.P., 1988. Harpacticoid copepods from Una do Prelado River (Sao Paulo, Brazil): genus *Schizopera*. *Hydrobiologia*, 167/168 : 435-444.
- Kahan D. & Bar-El T., 1982. *Schizopera elatensis* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Elat, Israel. *Crustaceana*, 42 (3) : 308-314.
- Kiefer F., 1965. Beitrag zur Copepodenkunde. XXI. *Zool. Anz.*, 175 (4/6) : 460-465.
- Kikuchi Y., 1972. Psammobiontic harpacticoid copepods of lake Hinuma, II. *Annot. Zool. Jap.*, 45 (3) : 170-177.
- Kikuchi Y., Dai A.Y. & Ito T., 1993. Three species of harpacticoids (Crustacea, Copepoda) from lake Tai-Hu, eastern China. *Publ. Itako Hydrobiol. Stn.*, 6 : 17-25.
- King J.E., 1950. A preliminary report on the plankton of the west coast of Florida. *Quat. J. Florida Acad. Sci.*, 12 : 109-137.
- Kitazima Y., 1981. Three new species of the genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Inland Sea of Japan. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 26 (4/6) : 393-424.
- Kitazima Y., 1983. A new *Oniscopsis* species (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) found on the sandy beach of Mukaishima Island, the Inland Sea of Japan. *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.*, 27 (4/6) : 269-280.
- Klie W., 1939. Diagnosen neuer Harpacticoiden aus den Gewässern um Island. *Zool. Anz.*, 126 : 223-226.
- Klie W., 1941a. Marine Harpacticoiden von Island. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 5 : 1-44.
- Klie W., 1941b. Adriatische Harpacticoiden : I. Zur Kenntnis einiger *Laophonte*. *Zool. Anz.*, 135 : 89-93.
- Klie W., 1941c. *Laophonte* Arten (Copepoda Harpacticoida) aus dem Mittelmeer mit verkümmertem Nebenast der zweiten Antenne. *Arch. Naturgesch. Leipzig*, 10 (2) : 259-277.
- Klie W., 1941d. Adriatische Harpacticoiden. III. Bemerkenswerte Arten aus verschiedenen Gattungen. *Zool. Anz.*, 135 : 217-223.
- Klie W., 1942. Die Gattung *Amphiascus* G.O. Sars, 1911 (Copepoda Harpacticoida) im Mittelmeer. *Arch. Naturgesch. Leipzig*, 10 : 443-475.

- Klie W., 1944. Ein gynandromorpher *Amphiascus* (Cop. Harp.) von Helgoland. *Zool. Anz.*, 145 : 77-79.
- Klie W., 1949. Harpacticoida (Cop.) aus dem Bereich von Helgoland und der Kieler Bucht. I. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 6 : 90-128.
- Klie W., 1950. Harpacticoida (Cop.) aus dem Bereich von Helgoland und der Kieler Bucht. II. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 7 : 76-128.
- Koga F., 1970. On the life history of *Tigriopus japonicus* Mori (Copepoda). *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 26 (1) : 11-21.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1951a. Notes on the undescribed males of two species of Copepoda. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 41 : 75-77.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1951b. Three new species of sand-dwelling copepods from the Madras coast. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 12 (4) : 273-280.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1952. *Eudactylopus krusadensis*, a new species of harpacticoid copepod from Krusadi Island, in the Gulf of Manaar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48 : 117-121.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1953. A new species of harpacticoid copepod from Madras plankton. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 4 : 173-175.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1954. A new species of harpacticoid copepod from Madras. *Zool. Anz.*, 152 : 88-92.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1956. *Sewellina reductus*, gen. et sp. nov., a new sand-dwelling copepod from Madras. *Zool. Anz.*, 157 : 248-250.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1957a. Two new psammophilous copepods from Madras. *Zool. Anz.*, 159 : 230-235.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1957b. Studies on the Copepoda of Madras. *Ph. D thesis, Univ. of Madras edit.* : 168 p.
- Krishnaswamy S., 1959. On a new species of *Laophonte* (Copepoda Harpacticoida) from Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 54 (1-2) : 29-32.
- Krishnaswamy S. & Jones L.T., 1962. *Donsiella limnoriae*, Stephensen (Copepoda Harpacticoida), a redescription. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 13 (5) : 301-304.
- Kunz H., 1949. Die Sandbewohnenden Copepoden von Helgoland. II. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 6 : 51-58.
- Kunz H., 1951. Marine Harpacticoiden aus dem Küstensand von Südwestafrika. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 8 (1) : 76-81.
- Kunz H., 1954. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Harpacticoiden der Deutschen Bucht. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 10 (2) : 224-228.
- Kunz H., 1960. *D'Arcythompsonia fairliensis* (Copepoda : Harpacticoida) in Venedig. *Zool. Anz.*, 165 (1-2) : 45-47.
- Kunz H., 1961. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der D'Arcythompsoniidae (Copepoda Harpacticoida). *Zool. Anz.*, 167 (7-8) : 275-280.
- Kunz H., 1962. Revision der Paramesochridae (Crustacea Copepoda). *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 18 (2) : 245-257.
- Kunz H., 1963a. Weitere Harpacticoiden (Crustacea Copepoda) von der südwestafrikanischen Küste. *Zool. Anz.*, 171 (1/4) : 33-51.
- Kunz H., 1963b. Zoological results of a collecting journey to Yougoslavia, 1954. Harpacticiden (Copepoda Crustacea) von der dalmatinischen Küste. *Beaufortia*, 10 (112) : 257-262.
- Kunz H., 1971a. Harpacticoiden (Crustacea, Copepoda) von einem Sandstrand Angolas. *Zool. Anz.*, 186 (5/6) : 348-359.
- Kunz H., 1971b. Verzeichnis der marinen und Brackwasser bewohnenden Harpacticoiden (Crustacea Copepoda) der deutschen Meeresküste. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 27 (1) : 73-93.
- Kunz H., 1974. Zwei neue afrikanische Paramesochridae (Copepoda Harpacticoida) mit Darstellung eines Bewegungsmechanismus für die Furkaläste. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, 36 : 1-20.
- Kunz H., 1975a. Harpacticoiden (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Küstengrundwasser der französischen Mittelmeerküste. *Zool. Scr.*, 3 : 257-282.

- Kunz H., 1975b. Copepoda Harpacticoidea aus dem Litoral des südlichen Afrika. I Teil. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 31 (2) : 179-212.
- Kunz H., 1976. Eine neue Unterart der Gattung *Nitocra* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) aus Norddeutschland. *Gewäss. Abwäss.*, 60/61 : 27-34.
- Kunz H., 1977. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Delamarella* Chappuis und *Latiremus* Bozic (Copepoda Harpacticoidea, fam. Latiremidae Bozic). *Crustaceana*, 32 (2) : 210-211.
- Kunz H., 1978. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Leptocaris* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea, D'Arcythompsoniidae). *Crustaceana*, 35 (1) : 41-49.
- Kunz H., 1980. A new species of *Parategastes* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from South Africa. *S. Afr. J. Zool.*, 15 (3) : 186-189.
- Kunz H., 1981. Beitrag zur Systematik der Paramesochridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) mit Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 1 (8) : 1-33.
- Kunz H., 1983. Harpacticoiden (Crustacea: Copepoda) aus dem litoral der Azoren. *Archipelago*, 4 : 115-208.
- Kunz H., 1984a. Zur Kenntnis von fünf *Phyllopodopsyllus*-Arten (Crustacea, Harpacticoidea). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (2) : 3-10.
- Kunz H., 1984b. Beschreibung von sechs *Phyllopodopsyllus*-Arten (Crustacea, Harpacticoidea) vom Pazific. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (2) : 11-32.
- Kunz H., 1984c. Systematik der Familie Tetragonicipitidae LANG (Crustacea, Harpacticoidea). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (2) : 33-48.
- Kunz H., 1984d. Räuberische Tiefsee-Harpacticoiden (Crustacea, Harpacticoidea), eine Vermutung K.H. BECKERs. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (2) : 49-53.
- Kunz H., 1984e. *Delamarella phyllosetosa* n. sp. (Crustacea, Harpacticoidea, Familie Latiremidae BOZIC) von der Küste Westafrikas. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (2) : 54-56.
- Kunz H., 1992. Beitrag zur Kenntnis mariner Copepoda Harpacticoidea (Fam. Paramesochridae Lang) mit Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten und einer neuen Unterart. *Crustaceana*, 62 (1) : 85-97.
- Kunz H., 1993. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von zwei *Psammopsyllus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea, Cylindropsyllidae). *Crustaceana*, 64 (2) : 143-154.
- Kunz H., 1994a. *Stenocaris pontica* Chappuis & Serban, 1953 und *Stenocaropsis similis* Cottarelli & Venanzetti, 1989 (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) aus dem Mittelmeer mit einer Revision der Gattungen *Stenocaropsis* Apostolov, 1982 und *Stenocaris* Sars, 1909. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 64 (2) : 115-128.
- Kunz H., 1994b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Leptocaris* (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten und zwei neuen Unterarten. *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.*, 91 : 35-52.
- Kunz H., 1994c. Eine neue Unterart von *Laophontella horrida* (Por) (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) von der Küste Namibias. *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.*, 91 : 53-60.
- Kunz H., 1995a. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* T. Scott (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) from Africa with description of two new species. *Hydrobiologia*, 297 : 83-98.
- Kunz H., 1995b. *Schizopera hawaiiensis* sp. n. (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) aus einer Lagune auf Oahu, Hawaii-Inseln. *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.*, 92 : 65-72.
- Kunz H. & Kunz G., 1973. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Strandgewässern Südwestafrikas. *Namib. u. Meer*, 4 : 41-64.
- Lang K., 1948. Monographie der Harpacticiden. *Håkan Ohlssons Boktryckeri, Lund (Sweden)* : 1682 p.
- Lang K., 1954. Eine neue Harpacticiden Gattung und die systematische Stellung von *Dactylophusius platysoma* Thompson et A. Scott. *Ark. Zool.*, 2 (6) : 597-601.
- Lang K., 1965a. Copepoda Harpacticoidea aus dem Küstengrundwasser dicht bei dem Askö-Laboratorium (Södermanland, Schweden). *Ark. Zool.*, 18 (6) : 73-83.
- Lang K., 1965b. Copepoda Harpacticoidea from the Californian Pacific coast. *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, 10 (2) : 1-566.

- Letova V.N., 1982. Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the mud-sandy littoral of the east Murman. *In: Marine Invertebrates of coastal biocoenoses of the Arctic Ocean and the Pacific Ocean, Issled. Fauny Morei*, O.A. Skarlato édit., 29 (37) : 46-75.
- Lindgren E.W., 1975. Six meiobenthic Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from North Carolina beaches. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 16 (4) : 445-473.
- Lindgren E.W., 1976. Five species of *Arenopontia* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from a North Carolina beach, U.S.A. *Crustaceana*, 30 (3) : 229-240.
- Löffler H., 1959. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Iranischen Binnengewässer. I. Der Niritz-See und sein Einzugsgebiet. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr.*, 44 (2) : 227-276.
- Lorenzen S., 1969. Harpacticoiden aus dem lenitischen Watt und den Salzwiesen der Nordseeküste. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 25 (1) : 215-223.
- Lotufo G.R. & Fleeger J.W., 1995. Description of *Amphiascoides atopus*, new species (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from a mass culture system. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 108 (1) : 117-124.
- Malt S., 1990. A new species of *Rhyncholagena* Lang, 1948, a harpacticoid copepod from Bermuda. *Crustaceana*, 59 (3) : 276-280.
- Marcotte B.M., 1974. Two new harpacticoid copepods from the North Adriatic and a revision of the genus *Paramphiascella*. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 55 (1) : 65-82.
- Marcotte B.M. & Coull B.C., 1974. Pollution, diversity and meiobenthic communities in the North Adriatic (Bay of Piran, Yugoslavia). *Vie Milieu*, 24 (2-A) : 281-300.
- Marcus A., 1960. Harpacticoiden im Plankton der Rumänischen Küsten des Schwarzen Meeres vorgefunden. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 2 : 165-176.
- Marcus A., 1963. *Tegastes elenae* n. sp. Harpacticoides nouveaux de la Mer Noire. *Vie Milieu*, 14 : 561-569.
- Marcus A., 1965. New Copepoda of the Black Sea. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 5 : 83-98.
- Marcus A., 1966. Deux Harpacticoides nouveaux trouvés dans le faciès pierreux de la Mer Noire (Agigea). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 6 : 57-70.
- Marcus A., 1967. Harpacticoids from the rocky facies in the Black Sea: *Harpacticus ponticus* n. sp., *Tisbe dilatata* Klie, *Ectinosoma melaniceps* Boeck, *Halectinosoma herdelongata* n. n. (syn. *Ectinosoma intermedium* Marcus). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 7 : 29-38.
- Marcus A., 1968. Copepoda from the midlittoral zone of the Black Sea-Romanian shore. I. *Nitocra elongata* n. sp. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 9 : 15-24.
- Marcus A., 1971. Copépodes du mésopsammon de la zone médiolittorale de la Mer Noire (littoral roumain). La description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce *Klieonychocamptus kliei ponticus* n. ssp. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 11 : 71-82.
- Marcus A., 1974a. *Tisbe varipes* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) de la Mer Noire. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 14 : 115-123.
- Marcus A., 1974b. Contributions to the study of the genus *Amphiascus* Sars (part.), Copepoda, Harpacticoida, from the Black Sea. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 15 : 111-122.
- Marcus A., 1976a. Contributions to the study of the genus *Cletopsyllus* Willey 1935 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Indian Ocean. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 17 : 39-49.
- Marcus A., 1976b. *Phyllopodopsyllus curtus* sp. n. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Mediterranean. *Ceretari Marine, Constantza*, 9 : 117-125.
- Marcus A., 1977. The family Tegastidae Sars (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Indian Ocean. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 18 : 73-87.
- Marcus A. & Masry D., 1970. *Tegastes georgei* n. sp., a new harpacticoid (Crustacea, Copepoda), found on corals in the Gulf of Elat. *Israel J. Zool.*, 19 (3) : 169-174.
- Marcus A. & Por F.D., 1960. Die Copepoden einer Probe aus dem Felsbiotop von Yalta (Krimhalbinsel). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 2 : 145-163.

- Marcus A. & Por F.D., 1961. Die Copepoden der polyhalinen Lagunen Sinoe (Schwarzes Meer - Rumänische Küsten). *Acta Mus. maced. Sc. nat., Skopje*, 7 (6) : 105-126.
- Margaleff R., 1953. Materiales para le hidrobiologia de la isla de Manorca. *Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona*, 15 : 5-111.
- Marinoni R.C., 1964. *Diarthrodes falcipes* n. sp. (Harpacticoidea - Copepoda) encontrada em algas do litoral Catarinense. *Bolm. Univ. Paraná, Zool.*, 2 (5) : 59-73.
- Marinov T., 1971. Harpacticoids of the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. *Proc. Inst. oceanogr. Fish. Varna*, 11 : 43-87.
- Marinov T., 1973a. Neue Harpacticiden aus dem atlantischen Ozean (im Bereich Nordwest-Afrikas und der Kanarischen Inseln). I. *Haloschizopera latisetifera* n. sp. *C. r. Acad. Bulg. Sci.*, 26 (9) : 1235-1237.
- Marinov T., 1973b. Quelques espèces de la famille Ameiridae (Copépodes, Harpacticoïdes) dans la Mer Noire. *Crustaceana*, 24 (2) : 231-241.
- Marinov T., 1973c. *Phyllopodopsyllus laspalmensis* n. sp. und *Eurycletodes aberrans* n. sp. aus dem Atlantischen Ozean. *C. r. Acad. Bulg. Sci.*, 26 (11) : 1525-1528.
- Marinov T., 1974a. *Philoleptomesochra elegans* n. sp. - Eine neue Harpacticidenart (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) aus dem atlantischen Ozean. *C. r. Acad. Bulg. Sci.*, 27 (1) : 85-87.
- Marinov T., 1974b. Supplement to the study of the harpacticoid fauna from the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. *Proc. Inst. oceanogr. Fish. Varna*, 13 : 77-92.
- Marinov T., 1974c. Quelques Harpacticoïdes psammophiles inconnus pour le bassin de la Mer Noire. *Vie Milieu*, 23 (2-A) : 309-326.
- Marinov T., 1977. Harpacticoida from the Eastern Central Atlantic coast. *Proc. Inst. oceanogr. Fish. Varna*, 15 : 83-98.
- Marinov T. & Apostolov A., 1981a. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de la Mer Adriatique (côte yougoslave). 1. Le genre *Stenhelia* Boeck. *Acta zool. Bulg.*, 17 : 66-72.
- Marinov T. & Apostolov A., 1981b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de la Mer Adriatique (côte yougoslave). 2. Sur le méiobenthos du Cap Piran. *Acta zool. Bulg.*, 18 : 23-30.
- Marinov T. & Apostolov A., 1983. *Enhydrosoma longicauda* sp. n. (Copepoda, Harpacticoidea) - une nouvelle espèce de l'Océan Atlantique. *Acta zool. Bulg.*, 22 : 67-70.
- Marinov T. & Apostolov A., 1985. Copépodes harpacticoïdes de l'Océan Atlantique. I. Espèces des côtes du Sahara espagnol. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 26 : 165-180.
- Marques E., 1957. Nova contribuição para o conhecimento dos copépodes da Guiné portuguesa. *An. Junta Invest. Ultramar.*, 10 (4) : 1-10.
- Marques E., 1961. Copépodes da Guiné portuguesa - III. Contribuição para o seu conhecimento. *Mem. Junta Invest. Ultram.*, 23 : 43-57.
- Marques E., 1977. Sur la présence à l'île Sainte-Hélène du Copépode harpacticoïde *Porcellidium clavigerum* Pesta. *Rev. Zool. afr.*, 91 (4) : 1057-1059.
- Martinez Arbizu P. & Moura G., 1994. The phylogenetic position of the *Cylindropsyllinae* Sars (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and the systematic status of the *Leptopontiinae* Lang. *Zool. Beitr. N.F.*, 35 (1) : 55-77.
- Masry D., 1970. Ecological study of some sandy beaches along the Israeli Mediterranean coast, with a description of the interstitial Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 11 (3) : 229-258.
- Masunari S., 1988. *Parathalestris mourei*, a new species of seaweed-dwelling copepod (Harpacticoida, Thalestridae) from Santos, Brazil. *Crustaceana*, 54 (1) : 104-112.
- Mauyilova E.F., 1966. A study of the Harpacticoida of Lake Issyk-Kul. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.R.*, 170 : 1436-1438.
- McAlice B.J. & Coffin W.L., 1990. First record of *Tegastes falcatus* (Norman, 1868) and *T. nanus* Sars, 1904 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the east coast of the United States and a redescription of *T. nanus*. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 10 (4) : 703-707.

- McLachlan A. & Furstenberg J.P., 1977. Studies on the psammolittoral meiofauna of Algoa Bay, South Africa. III. A quantitative analysis of the nematode and crustacean communities. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **12** (1) : 61-71.
- McLachlan A. & Moore C.G., 1978. Three new species of Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from sandy beaches in Algoa Bay, South Africa, with keys to the genera *Arenosetella*, *Hastigerella*, *Leptastacus* and *Psammastacus*. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **76** (4) : 191-211.
- Médioni A. & Soyer J., 1967a. *Laophonte ? drachi* n. sp. Copepode Harpacticoides associé au Bryozoaire *Schismopora armata* (Hincks, 1860). *Vie Milieu*, **17** (2-A) : 1053-1063.
- Médioni A. & Soyer J., 1967b. Copépodes Harpacticoides de Banyuls-sur-Mer : Quelques formes récoltées sur des Bryozoaires. *Vie Milieu*, **18** (2-A) : 317-343.
- Melville R.V., 1985. *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903 (Crustacea, Copepoda): type species designated. *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **42** (4) : 335-337.
- Michailova-Neikova M., 1966. *Schizopera gligici* Petkovski 1957 (Cop. Harpacticoida) of Bulgaria. *Fragm. Balcanica*, **5** (19) : 129-133.
- Michailova-Neikova M. & Voinova-Stavreva F., 1971. Contribution to the study on the Harpacticoida (Crust., Copepoda) of the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. *Ann. Univ. Sofia, Fac. Biol.*, **63** : 37-43.
- Mielke W., 1973. Zwei neue Harpacticoida (Crustacea) aus dem Eulitoral der Nordseeinseln Sylt. *Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz Abh. Math. Natur. Kl.*, **17** : 373-384.
- Mielke W., 1974. Eulitorale Harpacticoida (Copepoda) von Spitzbergen. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **37** : 1-52.
- Mielke W., 1975. Systematik der Copepoda eines Sandstrandes der Nordseeinsel Sylt. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **52** : 1-134.
- Mielke W., 1979. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXV. Longipediidae, Canuellidae, Ectinosomatidae (Harpacticoida). *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **77** : 1-107.
- Mielke W., 1981a. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXVIII. Laophontinae (Laophontidae), Ancorabolidae (Harpacticoida). *Mikrofauna Meeresboden*, **84** : 1-106.
- Mielke W., 1981b. Interstitielle Ectinosomatidae (Copepoda) von Panama. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **85** : 1-45.
- Mielke W., 1982a. Einige Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) von Panama. *Crustaceana*, **42** (1) : 1-11.
- Mielke W., 1982b. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXIX. Darcythompsoniidae, Cyliropsyllidae (Harpacticoida). *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **87** : 1-52.
- Mielke W., 1982c. Three variable *Arenopontia* species (Crustacea, Copepoda) from Panama. *Zool. Scr.*, **11** (3) : 199-207.
- Mielke W., 1983a. Two new *Psammopsyllus* species (Copepoda) from the Caribbean coast of Panama. *Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Env.*, **18** (2) : 101-109.
- Mielke W., 1983b. Zwei *Leptastacus* aus dem zentralen Teil von Panama (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Spixiana*, **6** (3) : 291-299.
- Mielke W., 1984a. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXXI. Paramesochridae (Harpacticoida). *Microfauna Mar.*, **1** : 63-147.
- Mielke W., 1984b. Einige Paramesochridae (Copepoda) von Panamá. *Spixiana*, **7** (3) : 217-243.
- Mielke W., 1985a. *Diarthrodella chilensis* sp. n. und *Rossopsyllus kerguelenensis quellonensis* subsp. n. (Copepoda, Paramesochridae) von Chile. *Zool. Scr.*, **14** (1) : 45-53.
- Mielke W., 1985b. Zwei neue *Kliopsyllus* Arten (Copepoda) aus Chile. *Stud. neotrop. Fauna Envir.*, **20** (2) : 97-105.
- Mielke W., 1985c. Interstitielle Copepoda aus dem zentralen Landesteil von Chile: Cyliropsyllidae, Laophontidae, Ancorabolidae. *Microfauna Mar.*, **2** : 181-270.
- Mielke W., 1986. Copepodos de la meiofauna de Chile, con descripción de dos nuevas especies. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.*, **59** : 73-86.

- Mielke W., 1987a. Zwei speziez der Gattungen *Noodtiella* und *Lineosoma* (Copepoda) von Chile. *Crustaceana*, 53 (2) : 152-159.
- Mielke W., 1987b. Interstitielle Copepoda von Nord- und Süd-Chile. *Microfauna Mar.*, 3 : 309-361.
- Mielke W., 1988. *Apodopsyllus cubensis* n. sp., a new interstitial copepod (Paramesochridae) from Cuba. *Stygologia*, 4 (2) : 155-165.
- Mielke W., 1989a. *Amphiascus discrepans* sp. n., a new benthic copepod (Crustacea) from Iquique (Chile). *Zool. Scripta*, 18 (4) : 501-508.
- Mielke W., 1989b. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXXVI. Tetragonicipitidae (Harpacticoida). *Microfauna Mar.*, 5 : 95-172.
- Mielke W., 1989c. Interstitielle Fauna von Galapagos. XXXVII. Metidae (Harpacticoida). *Microfauna Mar.*, 5 : 173-188.
- Mielke W., 1990a. *Zausodes septimus* Lang, 1965 und *Enhydrosoma pericoense* nov spec., zwei benthische Ruderfusskrebse (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Eulitoral von Panama. *Microfauna Mar.*, 6 : 139-156.
- Mielke W., 1990b. A *Parastenhelia* species from Bahia Lapataia, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego (Argentina). *Microfauna Mar.*, 6 : 157-167.
- Mielke W., 1990c. A new species of *Psammotopa* (Copepoda) from the Pacific coast of Panama. *Crustaceana*, 59 (1) : 69-75.
- Mielke W., 1992a. Description of some benthic Copepoda from Chile and a discussion on the relationships of *Paraschizopera* and *Schizopera* (Diosaccidae). *Microfauna Mar.*, 7 : 79-100.
- Mielke W., 1992b. Six representatives of the Tetragonicipitidae (Copepoda) from Costa Rica. *Microfauna Mar.*, 7 : 101-146.
- Mielke W., 1993. Species of the taxa *Orthopsyllus* and *Nitocra* (Copepoda) from Costa Rica. *Microfauna Mar.*, 8 : 247-266.
- Mielke W., 1994a. *Microcanuella bisetosa* gen. n., sp. n., a new taxon of Canuellidae (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the Costa Rican Pacific coast, with remarks on *Galapacanuella beckeri*. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 64 (1) : 55-64.
- Mielke W., 1994b. New records of two copepod species (Crustacea) from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. *Microfauna Mar.*, 9 : 55-60.
- Mielke W., 1994c. A new interstitial copepod species related to the « *Leptomesochra* complex » (Copepoda, Ameiridae) from Chile. *Microfauna Mar.*, 9 : 251-259.
- Mielke W., 1994d. Two co-occurring new *Karllangia* species (Copepoda: Ameiridae) from the Caribbean coast of Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. Trop.*, 42 (1/2) : 141-153.
- Mielke W., 1995a. Interstitial copepods (Crustacea) from the Caribbean coast of Venezuela. *Microfauna Mar.*, 10 : 41-65.
- Mielke W., 1995b. Species of the taxon *Schizopera* from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. *Microfauna Mar.*, 10 : 89-116.
- Mistakidis M., 1949. A new variety of *Tigriopus lilljeborgii* Norman. *Rep. Dove mar. Lab. Cullercoats*, 10 : 55-70.
- Miura Y., 1962. Subterranean harpacticoid copepods of the Amami Group of the Ryukyu Islands. *Annot. zool. Jap.*, 35 (2) : 95-105.
- Miura Y., 1964. Subterranean harpacticoid copepods from a driven well in Japan. *Japan J. Zool.*, 14 : 133-141.
- Monard A., 1952. Un nouvel Harpacticoidé du Sénégal : *Amphiascus monodi*, sp. nov. *Bull. I.F.A.N.*, 14 (3) : 817-818.
- Monchenko V.I., 1966. Copepoda of the Black Sea, new for the fauna of the Soviet Union. *J. Acad. Sci. Ukrainienne*, 5 : 682-686.

- Monchenko V.I., 1967a. Über das Vorkommen von *Dactylopodia euryhalina* (Monard) in der Ostsee und Bemerkungen über ihre Morphologie und Synonymik (Crustacea, Harpacticoida). *Bull. Acad. polon. Sci.*, 15 (2) : 95-100.
- Monchenko V.I., 1967b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Schizopera* (Crustacea, Harpacticoida) im Schwarzen Meer. *Zool. Anz.*, 178 (5/6) : 367-374.
- Monchenko V.I., 1967c. Observations récentes sur les Harpacticoides de la Mer Noire. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk ukrain. RSR*, 29 (5) : 461-465.
- Monchenko V.I., 1967d. Observations sur la faune des palmipèdes et des Crustacés des limons des rivières Dniepr et Bug. *J. Hydrobiol.*, 3 (1) : 70-73.
- Monchenko V.I. & Polishchuk V.V., 1969. On Harpacticoida (Crustacea) in the Soviet part of the lower Danube and its delta. *Bull. zool.*, 6 : 58-64.
- Monk, C., 1941. Marine harpacticoid copepods from California. *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 60 : 75-103.
- Montagna P.A., 1979. *Cervinia langi* n. sp. and *Pseudocervinia magna* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Beaufort Sea (Alaska, U.S.A.). *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 98 (1) : 77-88.
- Montagna P.A., 1980. Two new bathyal species of *Pseudotachidius* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Beaufort Sea (Alaska, U.S.A.). *J. Nat. Hist.*, 14 : 567-578.
- Montagna P.A., 1981. A new species and a new genus of Cerviniidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Beaufort Sea, with a revision of the family. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 93 (4) : 1204-1219.
- Montagna P.A. & Carey A.G., 1978. Distributional notes on Harpacticoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) collected from the Beaufort Sea (Arctic Ocean). *Astarte*, 11 (2) : 117-122.
- Moore C.G., 1974. A new species of *Halectinosoma* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Isle of Man. *J. Nat. Hist.*, 8 : 468-476.
- Moore C.G., 1975. A review of the harpacticoid genus *Paraleptastacus* (Crustacea, Copepoda). *J. Nat. Hist.*, 9 : 495-507.
- Moore C.G., 1976a. The harpacticoid families Thalestridae and Ameiridae (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the Isle of Man. *J. Nat. Hist.*, 10 : 29-56.
- Moore C.G., 1976b. The harpacticoid families Ectinosomidae and Diosaccidae (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the Isle of Man. *J. Nat. Hist.*, 10 : 131-155.
- Moore C.G., 1978a. An emendation of the family name Ectinosomidae Sars to Ectinosomatidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, 34 (1) : 111.
- Moore C.G., 1978b. Une forme nouvelle de *Cletodes* Brady (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) de la côte catalane française. *Vie Milieu*, 27 (2-A) : 255-262.
- Moore C.G., 1979. Analysis of the associations of meiobenthic Copepoda of the Irish Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 59 (4) : 831-849.
- Moore C.G. & O'Reilly M.G., 1989. A re-examination of some problematical species of *Haloschizopera* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *J. nat. Hist., Lond.*, 23 : 93-110.
- Moore C.G. & O'Reilly M.G., 1993. A description of *Haloschizopera bulbifera* (Sars) and three similar new species of harpacticoid copepod. *J. nat. Hist.*, 28 : 53-74.
- Morales E.S., Reid J.W., Iliffe T.M. & Fiers F., 1996. Orden Harpacticoida. In : *Catálogo de los copépodos (Crustacea) continentales de la península de Yucatán, México*, El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, México : 34 p.
- Mori T., 1938. *Tigriopus japonicus*, a new species of neritic Copepoda. *Zool. Mag., Japan*, 50 (5) : 294-296.
- Nicholls A.G., 1939. Some new sand-dwelling copepods. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, 23 (2) : 27-341.
- Nicholls A.G., 1940. Marine harpacticoids and cyclopoids from the shores of the St. Lawrence. *Fauna et Flora Laurentianae*, 2 : 241-316.
- Nicholls A.G., 1941a. Littoral Copepoda from south Australia. I - Harpacticoida. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide*, 6 : 381-427.

- Nicholls A.G., 1941b. A revision of the families Diosaccidae Sars, 1906 and Laophontidae T. Scott, 1905 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide*, 7 : 65-110.
- Nicholls A.G., 1942a. Marine Copepoda from western Australia. I. Littoral harpacticoids from Rottnest Island. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 27 : 135-141.
- Nicholls A.G., 1942b. A review of the genus *Zaus* Goodsir, and a description of two species of *Laophonte* Philippi (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 11 (9) : 119-127.
- Nicholls A.G., 1944. Littoral Copepoda from the Red Sea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 11 (11) : 487-503.
- Nicholls A.G., 1945a. Marine Copepoda from western Australia. III. Littoral harpacticoids from Port Denison. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 29 : 1-16.
- Nicholls A.G., 1945b. Marine Copepoda from western Australia. IV. Psammophilous harpacticoids. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 29 : 17-24.
- Nicholls A.G., 1945c. Marine Copepoda from western Australia. V. A new species of *Paramesochra*, with an account of a new harpacticoid family, the Remaneidae, and its affinities. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 29 : 91-105.
- Nicholls A.G., 1957. Harpacticoid copepods commensal with crabs. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 12 (10) : 896-904.
- Nogueira M.H., 1961. *Robertsonia mourei* n. sp., encontrada na Lagoa da Conceicao - Santa Catarina (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bol. Univ. Paraña*, 10 : 1-7.
- Noodt W., 1952a. Subterrane Copepoden aus Norddeutschland. *Zool. Anz.*, 148 : 331-348.
- Noodt W., 1952b. Marine Harpacticiden (Cop.) aus dem eulitoralischen Sandstrand der Insel Sylt. *Abh. math.-naturw. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Mainz*, 3 : 103-142.
- Noodt W., 1953. Bemerkenswerte Copepoda Harpacticoida aus dem Eulitoral der deutschen Meeresküste. *Zool. Anz.*, 151 : 6-20.
- Noodt W., 1954a. Copepoda Harpacticoida aus dem limnischen Mesopsammal der Türkei. *Publ. Inst. Hydrobiol. Univ. Istanbul*, 2 (1) : 27-40.
- Noodt W., 1954b. Copepoda Harpacticoida von der chilenischen Meeresküste. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 10 (2) : 247-252.
- Noodt W., 1955a. Copepoda Harpacticoida von Teneriffa (Kanarische Inseln). *Zool. Anz.*, 154 (9/10) : 200-222.
- Noodt W., 1955b. Harpacticoides psammiques de la côte sud-ouest de la France. *Vie Milieu*, 6 (1) : 151-153.
- Noodt W., 1955c. Harpacticiden (Crust. Cop.) aus dem Sandstrand der französischen Biscaya-Küste. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 11 (1) : 86-109.
- Noodt W., 1955d. Marine Harpacticiden (Crust. Cop.) aus dem Marmara Meer. *Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul*, 20 (1-2) : 49-94.
- Noodt W., 1955e. Sandstrand-Copepoden von der schwedischen Ostküste. *K. fisiogr. Sällsk. Lund Forh.*, 24 (19) : 175-182.
- Noodt W., 1957. Zur Kenntnis von *Nitocra reducta* Schafer (Copepoda Harpacticoida). *Zool. Anz.*, 159 (7/8) : 179-184.
- Noodt W., 1958a. *Schizopera pratensis*, n. sp. von Salzwiesen der deutschen Meeresküste (Copepoda, Crustacea). *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 14 (2) : 223-225.
- Noodt W., 1958b. Die Copepoda Harpacticoida des Brandungsstrandes von Teneriffa (Kanarische Inseln). *Akad. Wiss. Lit. Mainz Abh. Math. Natur. Kl.*, 2 : 51-116.
- Noodt W., 1964. Copepoda Harpacticoida aus dem Litoral des Roten Meeres. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 20 : 128-154.
- Noodt W. & Purasjoki K.J., 1953. *Schizopera ornata* n. sp., ein Neuer Copepode aus Brackwasserbiotopen der deutschen und finnischen Ostseeküste. *Soc. Sci. Fennica, Comment. Biol.*, 13 (16) : 1-10.
- Oliveira L.P.H. de, 1945a. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos crustáceos do Rio de Janeiro : Ordem Eucopoda. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 42 (2) : 449-472.

- Oliveira L.P.H. de, 1945b. Contribução ao conhecimento dos crustáceos do Rio de Janeiro. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 43 (2) : 191-200.
- Oliveira L.P.H. de, 1957. *Horsicella vermiculata*, nova espécie de copépodo da Lagoa de Saquarema, Harpacticoida, Crustacea. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 55 (1) : 55-65.
- Onbé T., 1984. The developmental stages of *Longipedia americana* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) reared in the laboratory. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 4 (4) : 615-631.
- Ortiz M., Rogelio Lalana R. & Torres Fundora O., 1992. Un nuevo genero y una nueva especie de copepodo Harpacticoida asociada al manati *Trichechus manatus* en aguas cubanas. *Rev. Invest. Mar.*, 13 (2) : 117-127. [in Spanish, E. summ.]
- Pajaud D., 1989. La taxinomie bionaturaliste. Tome 1 : *Nomenclature et taxinomie*. G. Lachurié édit., Paris : 340 p.
- Pallares R.E., 1962. Nota sobre *Cletocamptus albuquerquensis* (Herrick, 1895) (Crust. Copepoda). *Physis*, 23 (65) : 241-244.
- Pallares R.E., 1966. Sobre una nueva especie de *Porcellidium* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Physis*, 26 (71) : 113-120.
- Pallares R.E., 1968a. Copepodos marinos de la Ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribucion sistematico-ecologica. I. *Centr. Inv. Biol. Mar. Buenos Aires*, 27 : 1-125.
- Pallares R.E., 1968b. Copepodos marinos de la ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribucion sistematico-ecologica. II. *Physis*, 27 (75) : 245-262.
- Pallares R.E., 1968c. *Patagoniaella*, nuevo genero de la familia Ancorabolidae Sars, 1909 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Physis*, 27 (75) : 461-469.
- Pallares R.E., 1969. El genero *Scutellidium* en la Ria Deseado (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Physis*, 29 (78) : 51-72.
- Pallares R.E., 1970. Copepodos marinos de la ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribucion sistematico-ecologica. III. *Physis*, 30 (80) : 255-282.
- Pallares R.E., 1973a. El género *Harpacticus* en la ria Deseado (Crustacea, Copepoda). *Physis*, 32 (85) : 275-288.
- Pallares R.E., 1973b. Sobre la presencia de *Paramenophia platysoma* en la ria Deseado (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Physis*, 32 (85) : 289-293.
- Pallares R.E., 1975a. Sobre un nuevo genero de la familia Laophontidae. *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 93 : 1-7.
- Pallares R.E., 1975b. Copepodos Harpacticoides marinos de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina). I. Isla de los Estados. *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 122 : 1-34.
- Pallares R.E., 1975c. Sobre el hallazgo de ejemplares masculinos de *Paramenophia platysoma* (Thompson and A. Scott, 1903), (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 135 : 1-6.
- Pallares R.E., 1975d. Copepodos marinos de la ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribucion sistematico-ecologica IV. *Physis*, 34 (88) : 67-83.
- Pallares R.E., 1975e. Copepodos marinos de la ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribucion sistematico-ecologica IV (conclusion). *Physis*, 34 (89) : 213-227.
- Pallares R.E., 1977. Copepodos Harpacticoides marinos de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina). Isla de los Estados. II. El genero *Diarthrodes* Thomson, 1882. *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 141 : 1-15.
- Pallares R.E., 1979. Copepodos Harpacticoides marinos de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina). Isla de los Estados. III. *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 142 : 1-28.
- Pallares R.E., 1982a. Copépodos harpacticoides de Tierra del Fuego Argentina. IV. Bahia Thetis. *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 186 : 1-39.
- Pallares R.E., 1982b. Un nuevo género para la familia Ameiridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Contr. Cient. CIBIMA*, 199 : 1-9.
- Pennak R.W., 1942. Harpacticoid copepods from some intertidal beaches near Woods Hole, Massachusetts. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 61 (3) : 274-285.
- Perkins E.J., 1956a. *Microarthridion fallax*, a species of harpacticid copepod new to science from Whitstable Kent. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 12 (9) : 108-111.

- Perkins E.J., 1956b. The harpacticoid genus *Tetanopsis* Brady, with a description of *Tetanopsis smithi* sp. nov. and *Tetanopsis medius* sp. nov. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 12 (9) : 497-504.
- Pesce G.L., 1980. Two new species of phreatic harpacticoids from Iran (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 50 (2) : 364-368.
- Pesce G.L., 1981a. A new harpacticoid from phreatic waters of Morocco, and remarks on the genus *Praeleptomesochra* Lang (Crustacea Copepoda : Ameiridae). *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, 8 (9) : 69-72.
- Pesce G.L., 1981b. Some harpacticoids from subterranean waters of Greece (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Boll. Zool.*, 48 : 263-276.
- Pesce G.L., 1982. A new *Nitocrella* Chappuis 1923 from phreatic waters of Skyros Island, Greece. *Senckenb. biol.*, 62 (4/6) : 399-403.
- Pesce G.L., 1983a. A revised key to the *Nitocrella* species of the hirta-group, including the description of a new species from phreatic waters of Lesbos, Greece (Copepoda Harpacticoida: Ameiridae). *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, 9 (12) : 109-113.
- Pesce G.L., 1983b. A new *Nitocrella* from phreatic subterranean waters of Rhodes, Greece (Crustacea Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Revue suisse Zool.*, 90 (2) : 263-267.
- Pesce G.L., 1984. *Nitocrella morettii* n. sp. from phreatic waters of central Italy, and up-to-date key to the species of *Nitocrella* sensu Petkovski (Crustacea, Harpacticoida: Ameiridae). *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, 10 (4) : 21-24.
- Pesce G.L., 1985. Un nuovo arpacticoido di acque freatiche del molise e considerazioni sulle "status" tassonomico e distribuzione del genere *Nitocrella* Chappuis in Italia (Crustacea Copepoda: Ameiridae). *Riv. Idrobiol.*, 24 : 65-72.
- Pesce G.L., 1988. A new species of *Schizopera* Sars, 1905 from groundwaters of Sicily, Italy (Crustacea: Copepoda: Diosaccidae). *Senckenb. biol.*, 68 (4/6) : 413-417.
- Pesce G.L. & Petkovski T.K., 1980. *Parapseudoleptomesochra italica* n. sp., a new harpacticoid from subterranean waters of Italy (Crustacea, Copepoda, Ameiridae). *Frag. Balcanica*, 11 (5) : 33-41.
- Pesce G.L., Tetè P. & Simone M. De, 1981. Ricerche in Africa dell' Istituto di Zoologia de l'Aquila. VI. Ricerche faunistiche in acque sotterranee del Maghreb e dell'Egitto. *Natura (Milano)*, 72 (1-2) : 63-98.
- Pesta O., 1959. Harpacticoiden (Crust. Copepoda) aus submarinen Hohlen une den benachbarten Litoralbezirken am Kap von Sorrent (Neapel). *Publ. Staz. zool. Napoli*, 30 (supp.) : 95-177.
- Petkovski T.K., 1954. Harpacticiden des Grundwassers unserer Meeresküste. *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 2 (5) : 93-123.
- Petkovski T.K., 1955a. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Harpacticiden-Fauna unserer Meeresküste. *Frag. Balcanica*, 1 (15) : 125-139.
- Petkovski T.K., 1955b. IV Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copepoden. *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 3 (3-25) : 71-104.
- Petkovski T.K., 1955c. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Grundwasser-Copepoden der Adriatischen Küste. *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 3 (8-30) : 209-225.
- Petkovski T.K., 1956. Über zwei Harpacticoiden Copepoden, *Pseudameira kunzi* n. sp. und *Bryocampus pygmaeus* (Sars) f. *balcanica* n. f. aus Jugoslawien. *Folia Balcanica*, 1 (2) : 9-14.
- Petkovski T.K., 1957. VI Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Grundwasser-Copepoden unserer Meeresküste. *Izd. Inst. Pisc. R. P. Macedoine*, 2 (1) : 1-16.
- Petkovski, T.K., 1964a. Bemerkenswerte Entomostraken aus Jugoslawien. *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 9 (7-83) : 147-181.
- Petkovski T.K., 1964b. Zur Kenntnis der Harpacticiden Portugals (Copepoda Crustacea). *Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N. F.*, 59 (14) : 1-22.
- Petkovski T.K., 1973. Subterrane Süßwasser-Harpacticoida von Kuba (Vorläufige Mitteilung). - Résultats des Expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. *Publ. Acad. Rep. Soc. Romina, Bucaresti*, 1 : 125-141.

- Petkovski T.K., 1976a. *Nitocra lacustris sinoi* Marcus et Por (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) vom Strande des Karibischen Meeres. *Pos. Izd. Mus. Maced. Sci. Nat.*, 7 : 89-95.
- Petkovski T.K., 1976b. Drei neue *Nitocrella* Arten von Kuba, zugleich eine Revision des Genus *Nitocrella* Chappuis (s. restr.) (Crustacea, Copepoda, Ameiridae). *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 15 (1) : 1-26.
- Petkovski T.K., 1977. *Cubanocleta noodti* n. gen., n. sp., ein neuer Harpacticoid (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem hyporheal Kubas. *Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 10 (7) : 57-68.
- Petkovski T.K., 1978. Zweiter Fund von *Cantrincola jamaicensis* C.B. Wilson (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Ameiridae) auf Kuba. *Frag. Balcanica*, 10 (12) : 99-110.
- Petkovski T.K. & Apostolov A., 1974. Zweite *Nannomesochra* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) aus der Adria, *N. zavodniki* n. sp. *Fragm. Balcanica*, 10 (1) : 1-10.
- Pinkster S., 1968. Harpacticoid copepods living in wood infested by *Limnoria* from France. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, 1 (6) : 53-65.
- Por F.D., 1959. Harpacticoid noi (Copepoda, Crustacea) din milurile Marii Negre. *Acad. Républ. Pop. Romine*, 11 : 347-368.
- Por F.D., 1960a. Littorale Harpacticoiden der Nordwest-Kusten des Schwarzen Meeres. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 2 : 97-143.
- Por F.D., 1960b. *Mesopsyllus atargatis*, n. g., n. sp., ein neuer Harpacticoid (Copepoda Crustacea) aus dem Schwarzen Meer. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"*, 2 : 177-181.
- Por, F.D., 1963. A comparative study in the genus *Typhlamphiascus* Lang (Copepoda Harpacticoida). *Ark. Zool.*, 16 (11) : 189-206.
- Por F.D., 1964a. A study of the Levantine and Pontic Harpacticoida (Copepoda Crustacea). *Zool. Verh., Leiden*, 64 : 1-128.
- Por F.D., 1964b. Les Harpacticoides (Copepoda Crustacea) des fonds meubles du Skagerak. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 5 (3) : 233-270.
- Por, F.D., 1964c. *Paranannopus philistinus* n. sp. (Copepoda Harpacticoida) from the Mediterranean coast of Israel, with a revision of the genus *Paranannopus* Lang. *Israel J. Zool.*, 13 : 40-44.
- Por F.D., 1964d. The genus *Nitocra* Boeck (Copepoda Harpacticoida) in the Jordan Rift valley. *Israel J. Zool.*, 13 : 78-88.
- Por F.D., 1965a. La faune des Harpacticoides dans les vases profondes de la côte d'Israël : une faune panbathyale. *Comm. Int. Explor. Sci. Mer Méditerranée, Rapp. P. v.*, 18 (2) : 159-162.
- Por F.D., 1965b. Harpacticoida (Copepoda Crustacea) from muddy bottoms near Bergen. *Sarsia*, 21 : 1-16.
- Por F.D., 1967. Level bottom Harpacticoida (Crustacea, Copepoda) from Elat (Red Sea); Part I. *Israel J. Zool.*, 16 : 101-165.
- Por F.D., 1968a. Copepods of some land-locked basins on the islands of Entedebir and Nocra (Dahlak Archipelago, Red Sea). *Rep. Israel S. Red Sea Exped., 1962*, 31: 32-50.
- Por F.D., 1968b. The benthic Copepoda of lake Tiberias and of some inflowing springs. *Israel J. Zool.*, 17 : 31-50.
- Por F.D., 1969a. The Canuellidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) in the waters around the Sinai peninsula and the problem of "Lessepsian" migration of this family. *Israel J. Zool.*, 18 : 169-178.
- Por F.D., 1969b. Deep-sea Cerviniidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the western Indian Ocean, collected with R/V *Anton Bruun* in 1964. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.*, 29 : 1-60.
- Por F.D., 1973. The benthic Copepoda of the Sirbonian Lagoon (Sabkhat el Bardawil). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 14 (1) : 89-108.
- Por F.D., 1979. The Copepoda of Di Zahav Pool (gulf of Elat, Red Sea). *Crustaceana*, 37 (1) : 13-30.
- Por F.D., 1983a. Mangrove swamp-inhabiting Harpacticoida of the family Darcythompsoniidae Lang. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 3 (1) : 141-153.

- Por F.D., 1983b. A note on two new species of Canuellidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Red Sea. *Crustaceana*, **44** (2) : 187-197.
- Por F.D., 1984. Canuellidae Lang (Harpacticoida, Polyarthra) and the ancestry of the Copepoda. *Crustaceana*, suppl. 7 : 1-24.
- Por F.D., 1986a. A re-evaluation of the Cletodidae Sars, Lang (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). In : *Proc. Second Int. Conf. Copepoda, 1984, Syllogeus*, **58** : 420-425.
- Por F.D., 1986b. New deep-sea Harpacticoida (Copepoda) of cletodid type, collected in the Indian Ocean by R/V "Anton Bruun" in 1964. *Crustaceana*, **50** (1) : 78-99.
- Por F.D., 1993. Copepods from shore-springs of the Dead Sea (Israel) and description of *Schizopera dimentmani* n. sp. (Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, **65** (1) : 62-70.
- Por F.D. & Marcus A., 1972. Contribution to the knowledge of Suez canal migration. Copepoda Harpacticoida of the Suez canal. *Israel J. Zool.*, **21** : 249-274.
- Quidor A., 1906. Sur les Copépodes recueillis par la mission Jean Charcot dans les mers antarctiques. In : *Expédition Charcot - Copépodes*, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, **12** : 1-17+3pl..
- Radhakrishna Y. & Ranga Reddy Y., 1978. A new species of *Stenhelia* Boeck (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from South India. *Crustaceana*, **35** : 152-158.
- Raibaut A., 1961. Un Harpacticoïde (Copepoda) commensal des *Xantho* (Decapoda). *C. r. 86ème Cong. nat. Soc. sav., Toulouse*, **86** : 623-629.
- Raibaut A., 1962. Les Harpacticoïdes (Copepoda) de l'étang des Eaux-Blanches et de la crique de l'Angle. *Natur. Montpeliensia*, **3** : 87-89.
- Raibaut A., 1965. Sur quelques Cletodidae (Copepoda Harpacticoida) du bassin de Thau. *Crustaceana*, **8** (2) : 113-120.
- Raibaut A., 1966. *Laophonte adamsiae*, n. sp. (Copepoda Harpacticoida) inquilin d'une Actinie, *Adamsia palliata* (Bohadsch). *Crustaceana*, **11** (2) : 123-128.
- Raibaut A., 1967. Recherches écologiques sur les Copépodes Harpacticoïdes des étangs côtiers et des eaux saumâtres temporaires du Languedoc et de Camargue. *Thèse Univ. Montpellier* : 238 p..
- Raibaut A., 1968. *Paralaophonte ormieresi* n. sp., Copépode Harpacticoïde trouvé sur les branchies de *Maia squinado* (Herbst) (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **93** (3) : 451-457.
- Ramirez F.C., 1971. *Paralteutha minuta*, una nueva especie de copepodos (Harpacticoida, Peltidiidae) hallado en aguas costeras de Mar del Plata, Argentina. *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, **11** : 115-119.
- Ranga Reddy Y., 1979. *Enhydrosoma radhakrishnai* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Lake Kolleru, South India. *Crustaceana*, **36** : 9-14.
- Ranga Reddy Y., 1984a. *Ameira confluens* n. sp. and *Paronychocamptus anomalus* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Lake Kolleru, south India. *Crustaceana*, **46** (1) : 95-103.
- Ranga Reddy Y., 1984b. The undescribed female of *Pseudostenhelia secunda* Wells, 1971 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and keys to the genus. *Hydrobiologia*, **114** : 149-156.
- Ranga Reddy Y. & Radhakrishna Y., 1980a. Report on the male along with a redescription of the female of *Stenhelia (Delavalia) longifurca* Sewell, 1934 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, **38** (1) : 87-93.
- Ranga Reddy Y. & Radhakrishna Y., 1980b. Report on the male with the redescription of the female of *Limnocletodes secundus* Sewell, 1934 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, **38** (3) : 247-252.
- Rao C.G., 1967. On the life history of a new sand dwelling harpacticoid copepod. *Crustaceana*, **13** (2) : 129-136.
- Rao C.G., 1972. Some new interstitial harpacticoid copepods from Andhra coast, India. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13** : 305-319.
- Rao C.G., 1993. Littoral meiofauna of Little Andaman. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper* N° 155 : 1-120.
- Rao C.G. & Ganapati P.N., 1969a. Some new interstitial copepods from Waltair coast. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.*, **69** : 1-14.

- Rao C.G. & Ganapati P.N., 1969b. On some interstitial copepods from the beach sands of Waltair coast. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.*, 70 : 262-286.
- Redeke H.C., 1953. On *D'Arcythompsonia neglecta*, a new harpacticid copepod from brackish water in Holland. *Beaufortia*, 26 : 1-8.
- Reid J., 1988. Cyclopoid and harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) from Mexico, Guatemala, and Colombia. *Trans. am. Microsc. Soc.*, 107 (2) : 190-202.
- Reidenauer J.A. & Thistle D., 1983. *Sarsameira* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida): an update and a new species from the deep sea. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, 102 (2) : 105-112.
- Roe K., 1955. Genus *Paraphyllopodopsyllus* Lang (Copepoda Harp.). *Proc. r. Irish Acad.*, 57 (9) : 131-139.
- Roe K., 1958. The littoral harpacticids of the Dalkey (Co. Dublin) area with descriptions of six new species. *Proc. r. Irish Acad.*, 59 (12) : 221-225.
- Roe K., 1959. Some harpacticids from Lough Ine, with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. r. Irish Acad.*, 60 (8) : 277-289.
- Rosenfield D.C., 1967. The external morphology of the developmental stages of some diosaccid harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) from Massachusetts Bay. *Univ. Microfilms, Inc. Ann. Arbor, Michigan* : 307 p.
- Rosenfield D.C. & Coull B.C., 1974. Adult morphology and larval development of *Paramphiascella fulvofasciata* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 15 : 295-317.
- Rouch R., 1962. Harpacticoides (Crustacés Copépodes) d'Amérique du Sud. In: *Biologie de l'Amérique Australe*, C.N.R.S. édit., Paris, 1 : 237- 280.
- Rouch R., 1969. Recherches sur les eaux souterraines. 6. *Sigmatidium vandeli* n. sp., Ectinosomidae des eaux souterraines continentales. *Ann. Spéléol.*, 24 (2) : 421-429.
- Rouch R., 1986. Quelques nouvelles *Parapseudoleptomesochra* Lang, 1965 (Harpacticoida, Ameiridae) des eaux souterraines du sud de l'Espagne. *Stygologia*, 2 (3) : 217-253.
- Rouch R., 1987. Copépodes Harpacticoides stygobies d'Algérie. *Bijdr. Dierk.*, 57 : 71-86.
- Rouch R., 1992. Un nouveau genre d'Ameiridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) dans le milieu hyporhéique d'un cours de l'Arizona. *Stygologia*, 7 (3) : 149-157.
- Rouch R. & Chappuis P.A., 1960. Sur quelques Copépodes Harpacticoides du lac Tanganyika. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, 61 (3-4) : 283-286.
- Scheibel W., 1972. Quantitative-ökologische Untersuchungen am unferfernen Mesopsammon in der Kieler Bucht. *Thèse doct. Univ. Kiel* : 105 p.
- Scheibel W., 1973. Zur Taxonomie des Harpacticoiden (Cop.) *Amphiascus graciloides trisetatus* Klie aus der Kieler Bucht. *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 29 (2) : 148-150.
- Scheibel W., 1974. *Ameira divagans* Nicholls, 1939 (Copepoda Harpacticoida). *Mikrofauna Meeresboden*, 38 : 1-10.
- Scheibel W., 1975. *Kliopsyllus longifurcatus* n. sp., ein sand bewohnender Harpacticoida (Copepoda) der Kieler Bucht. *Crustaceana*, 29 (3) : 235-240.
- Schizas N.V. & Shirley T.C., 1994a. *Onychocamptus krusensterni* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Laophontidae) - A new species from Krusenstern lagoon, Alaska. *Crustaceana*, 66 (2) : 227-239.
- Schizas N.V. & Shirley T.C., 1994b. *Acrenhydrosoma maccalli*, a new species from Auke Bay, Alaska (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, 67 (3) : 331-340.
- Schizas N.V. & Shirley T.C., 1994c. *Elapholaophonte decaceros* n. gen., n. sp. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida, Laophontidae) from the Philippines. *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 113 (2) : 127-141.
- Schizas N.V. & Shirley T.C., 1994d. Two new species of *Laophontodes* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Ancorabolidae) from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Zool. Scr.*, 23 (3) : 205-216.
- Schminke H.K. & Dahms H.-U., 1989. Re-discovery of the Antarctic species of the family Neobradysidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) after over eighty years. *Hydrobiologia*, 182 : 249-259.

- Schriever G., 1982a. Neue Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Nordatlantik. I. Die Gattung *Thieliella* nov. gen. (Familie Ancorabolidae). *Meteor Forschungserg.*, 35: 21-26.
- Schriever G., 1982b. Neue Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Nordatlantik. II. Vier neue Arten der Familien Diosaccidae und Ameiridae. *Meteor Forschungserg.*, 35 : 27-34.
- Schriever, G., 1983. New Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North-Atlantic Ocean. III. New species of the family Cletodidae. *Meteor Forschungserg.*, 36 : 65-83.
- Schriever G., 1984a. New Harpacticoidea (Copepoda) from the North Atlantic Ocean. IV. Four new species of the families Diosaccidae, Ameiridae, and Ancorabolidae. *Crustaceana*, 47 (1) : 52-71.
- Schriever G., 1984b. New Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North Atlantic Ocean. V. Three new species of *Metahuntevania* Smirnov (Cletodidae). *Zool. Scr.*, 13 (4) : 277-284.
- Schriever G., 1985a. New Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North Atlantic Ocean. VI. Eight new species of the genera *Paranannopus* Lang and *Cylindronannopus* Coull (Cletodidae). *Zool. Scr.*, 14 (4) : 287-302.
- Schriever G., 1985b. New Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North Atlantic Ocean. VII. The description of five new species of the genus *Mesocletodes* Sars (Cletodidae). *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Univ. Kiel*, 2 (3) : 1-12.
- Schriever G., 1986a. New Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the North Atlantic Ocean. VIII. The description of *Eurycletodes (Oligocletodes) quadrispinosa* n. sp. and the male of *E. (O.) monardi* Smirnov (Cletodidae). *Zool. Scr.*, 15 (3) : 233-236.
- Schriever G., 1986b. Revision of the genus *Thieliella* Schriever, 1982 including the description of the male of *Cletodes endopodita* (Schriever, 1984). *Crustaceana*, 51 (1) : 102-104.
- Serban M., 1959. Les Copépodes de la Mer Noire - Note préliminaire sur les Harpacticides de la côte roumaine. *Lucrar. Stat. Zool. Mar. Agigea*, vol. Festival 1 : 259-302.
- Serban M., 1968. Description de l'espèce *Paramesochra pontica* Serban (Copepoda Harpacticoida) de la nappe phréatique de la côte d'Agigea, Mer Noire. *Lucr. ses. stiint. (1-2 noiem. 1966) Stat. Zool. Mar. "Prof. I. Borcea", Agigea, Univ. Jassy*, vol. Festival : 203-208.
- *Serban M. & Eitel-Lang H., 1957. Notes sur les Copépodes de la Mer Noire. *Izd. Inst. Pisc. R. P. Macedoine, Skopje*, 1.
- Serban M. & Plesa C., 1957. Notes sur les Copépodes de la Mer Noire. *Izd. Inst. Pisc. R. P. Macedoine, Skopje*, 1 (10) : 229-254.
- Sewell R.B.S., 1940. Copepoda Harpacticoida. In : *John Murray Exped. 1933-1934*, British Mus (Nat. Hist.) édit., 7 (2) : 117-382.
- Shen C.J. & Bai S.O., 1956. The marine Copepoda from the spawning ground of *Pneumatophorus japonicus* (Houttuyn) off Chefoo, China. *Acta zool. Sinica*, 8 : 177-234.
- Shen C.J. & Tai, A.Y., 1962. The Copepoda of the Wu Li lake, Wu-Sih, Kiangsu Province. III. Harpacticoida. *Acta zool. Sinica*, 14 (3) : 393-410.
- Shen C.J. & Tai A.Y., 1963. On five new species, a new subgenus and a new genus of freshwater Copepoda (Harpacticoida) from the delta of the Pearl River, South China. *Acta zool. Sinica*, 15 (3) : 417-432.
- Shen C.J. & Tai A.Y., 1964. Descriptions of new species of fresh water Copepoda from Kwangtung Province, South China. *Acta zootaxon. Sinica*, 1 (2) : 367-396.
- Shen C.J. & Tai A.Y., 1965. Descriptions of six new species of freshwater copepods chiefly from the Pearl River delta, South China. *Acta zootax. Sinica*, 2 (2) : 126-140.
- Shen C.J. & Tai A.Y., 1973. Preliminary analysis of the characteristics of the harpacticoid copepod fauna of China and description of some new species. *Acta zool. Sinica*, 19 (4) : 365-384.
- Shen C.J. & Tai A.Y., 1979. On two new species of freshwater Copepoda (Crustacea: Harpacticoida). *Acta zootax. Sinica*, 4 (3) : 233-237.
- Smirnov S., 1946. New species of Copepoda Harpacticoida from the Arctic Ocean. *Trud. dreif. Exped. Glavsevmov. Ledokol. Par. "Sedov"*, 3 : 231-263.

- Song S.J. & Chang C.Y., 1993. Eight harpacticoid species of Harpacticidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Korea. *Kor. J. syst. Zool.*, 9 (2) : 203-220.
- Song S.J. & Chang C.Y., 1995. Marine harpacticoid copepods of Chindo Island, Korea. *Korean J. Syst. Zool.*, 11 (1) : 65-77.
- Soyer J., 1963a. Copépodes Harpacticoides de Banyuls-sur-Mer. 1 - *Typhlamphiascus lutincol*, sp. n. *Vie Milieu*, 14 (2) : 233-244.
- Soyer J., 1963b. Copépodes Harpacticoides de Banyuls-sur-Mer. 2 - *Paramphiascopsis pallidus* (Sars), espèce nouvelle pour la Méditerranée. *Vie Milieu*, 14 (3) : 571-578.
- Soyer J., 1964a. Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'étage bathyal de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer : I. Le genre *Eurycletodes* (Sars). *Vie Milieu, suppl.* 17 : 309-324.
- Soyer J., 1964b. Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'étage bathyal de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer : II. Le genre *Typhlamphiascus* Lang. *Vie Milieu*, 14 (4) : 819-832.
- Soyer J., 1964c. Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'étage bathyal de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer : III. Le genre *Fultonia* T. Scott, genre nouveau pour la Méditerranée. *Vie Milieu*, 15 (1) : 95-103.
- Soyer J., 1964d. Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'étage bathyal de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer : IV. La sous-famille des Ancorabolinae Lang. *Vie Milieu*, 15 (2) : 329-340.
- Soyer J., 1964e. Copépodes Harpacticoides de l'étage bathyal de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer : V. Cletodidae T. Scott. *Vie Milieu*, 15 (3) : 573-643.
- Soyer J., 1966. Copépodes Harpacticoides de Banyuls-sur-Mer : 3. Quelques formes du coralligène. *Vie Milieu*, 17 (1-B) : 303-344.
- Soyer J., 1970a. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. I. Cerviniidae Sars, Lang. *Vie Milieu*, 20 (2-B) : 367-386.
- Soyer J., 1970b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 2. Tachidiidae Sars, Lang. *Vie Milieu*, 21 (2-A) : 261-278.
- Soyer J., 1970c. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 3. Découverte du genre *Metahuntemannia* Smirnov. *Vie Milieu*, 21 (2-A) : 279-286.
- Soyer J., 1971. Bionomie benthique du plateau continental de la côte catalane française. III. Les peuplements de Copépodes Harpacticoides (Crustacea). *Vie Milieu*, 21 (2-B) : 337-511.
- Soyer J., 1972a. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 4. Description de deux formes nouvelles : *Ectinosoma vervoorti* n. sp. et *E. pruvoti* n. sp. (Ectinosomidae Sars, Olofsson). *Vie Milieu*, 22 (1-A) : 121-132.
- Soyer J., 1972b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 5. *Stenhelia* (Delavalia) coineauae n. sp., *Stenhelia* (D.) bocqueti n. sp. et *Typhlamphiascus bouligandi* n. sp. (Diosaccidae Sars). *Vie Milieu*, 22 (2-A) : 263-280.
- Soyer J., 1973a. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 6. Le genre *Halectinosoma* Lang (Ectinosomidae Sars, Olofsson). *Vie Milieu*, 23 (1-A) : 101-126.
- Soyer J., 1973b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 7. Le genre *Bradya* Boeck (Ectinosomidae Sars, Olofsson). Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 23 (2-A) : 327-342.
- Soyer J., 1973c. *Paramphiascopsis paromolae* n. sp., Copépode Harpacticoides récolté sur les lamelles brachiales du Crustacé Décapode *Paromola cuvieri* (Risso). *Crustaceana*, 24 (1) : 90-96.
- Soyer J., 1974a. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 8. Le genre *Pseudobradya* Sars. Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 24 (1-A) : 127-154.
- Soyer J., 1974b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoides de Méditerranée occidentale. 9. Le genre *Hastigerella* Nicholls (Ectinosomidae Sars, Olofsson). Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 24 (1-B) : 175-192.
- Soyer J., 1975a. Harpacticoides (Crustacés Copépodes) de l'archipel de Kerguelen. I. Quelques formes mésopsammiques. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 168 (244) : 1169-1223.

- Soyer J., 1975b. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de Méditerranée occidentale. 10. Quelques Thalestridae Sars, Lang, recueillis sur substrat meuble. Description de *Diarthrodes gravellicola* n. sp. *Vie Milieu*, 24 (2-A) : 277-284.
- Soyer J., 1975c. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de Méditerranée occidentale. 11. Ameiridae Monard, Lang. Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 24 (2-B) : 379-408.
- Soyer J., 1975d. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de Méditerranée occidentale. 12. Le genre *Heteropsyllus* (T. Scott), Cletodidae T. Scott. *Vie Milieu*, 24 (3-A) : 505-518.
- Soyer J., 1975e. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de Méditerranée occidentale. 13. Le genre *Mesocletodes* Sars (Cletodidae, T. Scott). Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 25 (1-A) : 157-173.
- Soyer J., 1976. Contribution à l'étude des Copépodes Harpacticoïdes de Méditerranée occidentale. 14. Le genre *Paranannopus* Lang (Cletodidae, T. Scott). Systématique, écologie. *Vie Milieu*, 25 (2-B) : 331-338.
- Soyer J., 1977. Harpacticoïdes (Crustacés, Copépodes) de l'archipel de Kerguelen. II. Deux formes de vases euxiniques intertidales. *C.N.F.R.A.*, 42 : 267-276.
- Soyer J., Thiriot-Quévieux C. & Colomines J.C., 1987. Description de deux espèces jumelles du groupe *Tigriopus angulatus* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) dans les archipels Crozet et Kerguelen (Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises). *Zool. Scr.*, 16 (2) : 143-154.
- Steinbrück G., Schlegel M., Kramer M., Kupfermann H. & Willig S., 1991. Identification and phylogenetic analysis of four *Tisbe* species (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) using DNA restriction site variation. *Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch.*, 29 : 393-408.
- Sterba O., 1968. Neue Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem asiatischen Teil der Palaarktis. *Zool. Anz.*, 180 (1/2) : 49-68.
- Sterba O., 1973. *Paraleptastacus caspicus* sp. n. (Crustacea, Copepoda) eine neue Harpacticiden-Art aus dem Küstengrundwasser des Kaspischen Meeres. *Zool. Anz.*, 190 : 85-87.
- Steuer A., 1940. Über eine neue *Ectinosoma* (Copepoda Harpacticoida) aus dem Mittelmeer. *Zool. Anz.*, 132 : 124-130.
- Steuer A., 1941. Die Mediterrane Harpacticoiden-Gattung *Bradyellopsis* Brian. *Not. Ist. Biolog. Rovigno*, 2 (19) : 1-16.
- Steuer A., 1943. Variabilität und Verbreitung einiger Copepoda Harpacticoida der Gattungen *Ameira* und *Mesochra* aus dem östlichen Mittelmeer (Alexandrien). *Thal. Rovigno*, 6 (1) : 1-19.
- Stock J.H., 1960. Sur quelques Copépodes associés aux Invertébrés des côtes du Roussillon. *Crustaceana*, 1 (3) : 218-257.
- Tanaka O. & Hue J.S., 1968. Preliminary report on the copepods found in the tide pool along the north-west coast of Kyushu. *Mar. biol. Ass. India, Proc. Symp. Crustacea*, 1 : 57-73.
- Thistle D., 1980. *Enhydrosoma* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida): an update and two new species. *Trans. am. microsc. Soc.*, 99 : 384-397.
- Thistle D. & Coull B.C., 1979. A revised key to *Stenhelia* (*Stenhelia*) (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) including two new species from the Pacific. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 66 : 63-72.
- Thomson G.M., 1946. New Crustacea of the Swan River estuary. *J. r. Soc. West. Aust.*, 30 : 35-53.
- Tiemann H., 1975. Zur Eidonomie, Anatomie, systematik und Biologie der Gattung *Porcellidium* Claus, 1860 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Diss. Dokt. Univ. Hambur*, 1975 : 104p..
- Tiemann H., 1977. *Porcellidium planum* n. sp. aus dem Felslitoral Moçambiques (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.*, 74 : 69-76.
- Tiemann H., 1978. *Porcellidium peniculiferum* n. sp. und *Porcellidium hartmannorum* n. sp. aus dem Felslitoral der südwestafrikanischen Küste (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.*, 75 : 235-248.
- Uhlig G. & Noodt W., 1966. *Tisbe helgolandica* n. sp. aus dem Seewasser - Freibad Helgoland (Crustacea Copepoda). *Kieler Meeresforsch.*, 22 (1) : 133-137.

- Ummerkutty A.N.P., 1960. Studies on Indian copepods. 2. An account of the morphology and life history of an harpacticoid copepod, *Tisbentra jonesi* sp. nov. from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2 (2) : 149-164.
- Ummerkutty A.N.P., 1966. Studies on Indian copepods - 16. On some rare and interesting copepods from south east coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8 (2) : 302-319.
- Ummerkutty A.N.P., 1970. Studies on Indian copepods. 10. Description of *Parapeltidium nichollsi* sp. n., *Porcellidium unicus* sp. n. and *Echinolaophonte tropica* sp. n. obtained from the south-east coast of India. *Rec. zool. surv. India*, 64 (1-4) : 155-162.
- Van Damme D. & Heip C., 1977. Het meibenthos in de Zuidelijke Noordzee In : *Mathematisch Model Noordzee*, J. Nihoul & L. De Conninck édit., (Fauna en Flora), 7 : 1-113.
- Veldre I. & Maemets A., 1956. Die freilebenden Ruderfüssler der Estonischen S.S.R. II. Cyclopoida, Harpacticoida. *Zur Hilfe den Naturbeob.*, 29 : 1-128.
- Vervoort W., 1950. *Harrietella simulans* (T. Scott, 1894) a commensal copepod on *Limnoria lignorum* (Rathke). *Zool. Meded., Leiden*, 30 (20) : 297-305.
- Vervoort W., 1962. Report on some Copepoda collected during the Melanesia Expedition of the Osaka Museum of Natural History. *Publ. Seto Mar. biol. Lab.*, 10 : 393-470.
- Vervoort W., 1964. Free-living Copepoda from Ifaluk Atoll, in the Carolina Islands. *Smithson. Inst., U.S.A. Nat. Mus.*, 236 : 1-431.
- Vervoort W. & Tranter D., 1961. *Balaenophilus unisetus* P.O.C. Aurivillus (Cop. Harp.) from the southern hemisphere. *Crustaceana*, 3 : 70-84.
- Vilela M.H., 1965. Copepodes da Ria de Faro-Olhao. *Not. Estud. Inst. Biol. marit., Portugal*, 31 : 1-38+14pl.
- Vilela M.H., 1968. Copepodes da campanha do N.R.P. "Faial", 1958-1959. *Not. Estud. Inst. Biol. marit., Portugal*, 35 : 1-55+17pl.
- Vilela M.H., 1969. The life cycle of *Tisbe* sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) under laboratory conditions. *Not. Estud. Inst. Biol. marit., Portugal*, 36 : 1-16+5 pl.
- Volkman B., 1975. *Tisbe remanei* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), a new sibling species of the *holothuriae* group. *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 18 (2) : 147-157.
- Volkman B., 1979a. *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) species from Bermuda and zoogeographical considerations. *Archo Oceanogr.*, 19 (suppl.) : 1-76.
- Volkman B., 1979b. A revision of the genus *Tisbella* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Archo Oceanogr.*, 19 (suppl.) : 77-119.
- Volkman B., 1979c. A revision of the genus *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). Part I. *Archo Oceanogr.*, 19 (suppl.) : 121-284.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1968. *Tisbe reluctantans* n. sp. della laguna veneta (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 16 (1) : 81-93.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1969. *Tisbe pontina* n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the island Ponza. *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 16 (2) : 117-128.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1971. Some critical remarks on the taxonomy of *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Crustaceana*, 21 (2) : 127-132.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1972a. Species of *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Beaufort, North Carolina. *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 17 (3) : 223-258.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1972b. *Tisbe battagliai* n. sp., a sibling species of *Tisbe holothuriae* Humes (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 17 (3) : 259-273.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1973a. *Tisbe biminiensis* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), a new species of the *gracilis* group. *Archo Oceanogr. Limnol.*, 18 (1) : 71-90.
- Volkman-Rocco B., 1973b. Étude de quatre espèces jumelles du groupe *Tisbe reticulata* Bocquet (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 114 (3) : 317-348.

- Volkman-Rocco B. & Battaglia B., 1972. A new case of sibling species in the genus *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Proc. Vth E.M.B.S., Piccin, Padova*, 7 : 67-80.
- Volkman-Rocco B. & Fava G., 1969. Two sibling species of *Tisbe* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) : *T. reluctantans* and *T. persimilis* n. sp. Research on their morphology and population dynamics. *Mar. Biol.*, 3 (2) : 159-164.
- Vos A.P.C., 1945. Contributions to the copepod fauna of the Netherlands. I. Harpacticoida collected on oysters in the easter Scheldt. *Arch. neerl. Zool.*, 7 : 52-90.
- Waghorn E.J., 1979. Two new species of Copepoda from White Island Antarctica. *N.Z. J. mar. freshwat. Res.*, 13 (3) : 459-470.
- Watkins R.L., 1987. Descriptions of new species of *Bradyellopsis* and *Perissocope* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the California coast with revised keys to the genus. *J. Crust. Biol.*, 7 (2) : 380-395.
- Wellershaus S., 1970. On the taxonomy of some Copepoda in Cochin Backwater (a south Indian estuary). *Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh.*, 12 (3) : 463-490.
- Wells J.B.J., 1961. Interstitial copepods from the Isles of Scilly. *Crustaceana*, 2 (4) : 262-274.
- Wells J.B.J., 1963a. Copepoda from the littoral region of the estuary of the River Exe (Devon, England). *Crustaceana*, 5 (1) : 10-26.
- Wells J.B.J., 1963b. On some new and rare Crustacea from Northern Ireland. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 13 (6) : 85-96.
- Wells J.B.J., 1964. Some additions to the Dale Fort marine fauna. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 3 : 453-458.
- Wells J.B.J., 1965a. Two new genera of harpacticoid copepods of the family Ectinosomidae. *Rev. Biol.*, 5 (1-2) : 30-35.
- Wells J.B.J., 1965b. Copepoda (Crustacea) from the meiobenthos of some Scottish marine sub-littoral muds. *Proc. r. Soc. Edinb.*, 69 (1-1) : 1-33.
- Wells J.B.J., 1967. The littoral Copepoda (Crustacea) of Inhaca Island, Mozambique. *Trans. r. Soc. Edinb.*, 67 (7) : 189-358.
- Wells J.B.J., 1968. New and rare Copepoda Harpacticoida from the Isles of Scilly. *J. nat. Hist.*, 2 : 397-424.
- Wells J.B.J., 1971. The Harpacticoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) of two beaches in south-east India. *J. nat. Hist.*, 5 : 507-520.
- Wells J.B.J., 1976. Keys to aid in the identification of marine harpacticoid copepods. *Publ. Depart. Zool. Univ. Aberdeen, U.K.* : 1-215.
- Wells J.B.J., 1977. *Protosammotopa wilsoni* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and the fate of the type material of *Goffinella styliifer* C.B. Wilson. *Crustaceana*, 32 (2) : 200-202.
- Wells J.B.J., 1980. A revision of the genus *Longipedia* Claus (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 70 : 103-189.
- Wells J.B.J., 1981. Keys to aid in the identification of marine harpacticoid copepods. Amendment bulletin No. 3. *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ., Wellington*, 75 : 1-13.
- Wells J.B.J., 1985. Keys to aid in the identification of marine harpacticoid copepods. Amendment bulletin N° 5. *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington*, 80 : 1-19.
- Wells J.B.J. & Clark M.E., 1965. The interstitial Crustacea of two beaches in Portugal. *Rev. Biol.*, 5 (1-2) : 87-108.
- Wells J.B.J., Hicks G.R.F. & Coull B.C., 1982. Common harpacticoid copepods from New Zealand harbours and estuaries. *N.Z. J. Zool.*, 9 : 151-184.
- Wells J.B.J., Kunz H. & Rao G.C., 1975. A review of the mechanisms for movement of the caudal furca in the family Paramesochridae (Copepoda Harpacticoida), with a description of a new species of *Kliopsyllus* Kunz. *Mikrofauna Meeresboden*, 53 : 1-16.
- Wells J.B.J. & McKenzie K.G., 1973. Report on a small collection of benthic copepods from marine and brackish waters of Aldabra, Indian Ocean. *Crustaceana*, 25 (2) : 133-146.

- Wells J.B.J. & Rao G.C., 1976. The relationship of the genus *Schizopera* Sars within the family Diosaccidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **58** (1) : 79-90.
- Wells J.B.J. & Rao G.C., 1987. Littoral Harpacticoida (Crustacea: Copepoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16** (4) : 1-385.
- *Whybrew D.F., 1986. Zur Systematik und Ökologie des Taxons *Paraleptastacus* Wilson, 1932 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Ph. Dissertation, Univ. Göttingen*.
- Wiborg K.F., 1964. Marine copepods of Tristan da Cunha. *Norw. Sci. Exped. Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, **51** : 1-44.
- Wieser W., 1975. The meiofauna as a tool in the study of habitat heterogeneity: ecophysiological aspects. A review. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **16** (5) : 647-670.
- Wieser W., Ott J., Schiemer F. & Gnaiger E., 1974. An ecophysiological study of some meiofauna species inhabiting a sandy beach at Bermuda. *Mar. Biol.*, **26** : 235-248.
- Willems K.A., 1981. *Boreopontia heipi* n. g., n. sp., an interstitial harpacticoid (Copepoda) from the Southern bight of the North Sea. *Biol. Jb. Dodonaea*, **49** : 200-209.
- Willems K.A. & Claeys D., 1982. *Syrticola flandricus* n. gen., n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Crustaceana*, **43** (1) : 1-8.
- Willems K.A., Vincx M., Claeys D., Vanosmael C. & Heip C., 1982. Meiobenthos of a sublittoral sandbank in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.*, **62** : 535-548.
- Willems K.A., Claeys D. & Fiers F., 1987. *Syrticola mediterraneus* n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the Bay of Calvi, Corsica. *Hydrobiologia*, **153** : 71-78.
- Willen E., 1992. Nachbeschreibung von *Heterolaophonte minuta* (Boeck, 1872) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) und Bemerkungen zur systematischen Stellung sowie zur Biologie der Art. *Drosera*, **2** : 139-153.
- Willen E., 1995. *Archilaophonte maxima* gen. n., spec. n., a new taxon of the Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the high Antarctic (Weddell Sea). *Hydrobiologia*, **302** : 241-255.
- Willen E., 1996a. Two new genera of Laophontidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the high Antarctic Weddell Sea. *J. nat. Hist.*, **30** : 1297-1327.
- Willen E., 1996b. *Pseudomesochra* T. Scott, 1902 as a member of the Paranannopidae Por, 1986 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) with a description of three new species. *Senckenb. marit.*, **28** (1/3) : 81-109.
- Williamson D.I., 1958. *Amphiascus scotti*, a new name for a harpacticoid copepod (Crustacea). *Rep. mar. biol. Sta. Port Erin*, **70** : 21-22.
- Wilson M.S., 1958. North American harpacticoid copepods 4. Diagnoses of new species of freshwater Canthocamptidae and Cletodidae (genus *Huntemannia*). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, **71**: 43-48.
- Wilson M.S., 1965. North American harpacticoid copepods. 7. A new species of *Stenhelia* from Nuwuk Lake on the Arctic coast of Alaska. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, **78** : 179-188.
- Wilson M.S., 1966. North American harpacticoid copepods. 8. The *Danielssenia sibirica* group, with description of *D. stefanssoni* Willey from Alaska. *Pacific Sci.*, **20** (4) : 435-444.
- Wilson M.S., 1971. North American harpacticoid copepods. 9. A new *Mesochra* (Canthocamptidae) from the gulf of Mexico with notes on a related mediterranean form. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, **83** (43) : 483-492.
- Wilson M.S., 1973. North American harpacticoid copepods. 10. *Pseudobradya major* (Olofsson, 1917) n. comb. from Nuwuk Lake, Alaska, with a checklist of copepods associates. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, **92** (4) : 657-662.
- Yamanaka N., 1973. *Pontostratiotes acanthoferens*, new species (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *Bol. zool. biol. mar. Sao Paulo*, **30** : 449-456.
- Yeatman H.C., 1962. The problem of dispersal of marine littoral copepods in the Atlantic Ocean, including some redescrptions of species. *Crustaceana*, **4** (4) : 253-272.
- Yeatman H.C., 1963. Some redescrptions and new records of littoral copepods for the Woods Hole, Mass., region. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, **82** (2) : 197-209.

- Yeatman H.C., 1970. Copepods from Chesapeake Bay sponges including *Asterocheres jeanyeatmanae* n. sp. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, **89** (1) : 27-38.
- Yeatman H.C., 1975. Two rediscovered species of littoral copepods from Barbados collections. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, **50** (1) : 2-6.
- Yeatman H.C., 1976. Marine littoral copepods from Jamaica. *Crustaceana*, **30** (2) : 201-219.
- Yeatman H.C., 1980. A new species of *Diagoniceps* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) and a partial redescription of *Diagoniceps laevis* Willey. *Crustaceana*, **38** (2) : 121-126.
- Yeatman H.C., 1983. Copepods from microhabitats in Fiji, Western Samoa, and Tonga. *Micronesica*, **19** : 57-90.
- Yeatman H.C., 1984. *Tisbe caymanensis*, a new species of copepod from Grand Cayman, B.W.I. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, **59** : 46-48.
- Yoo K.-I. & Lee W., 1993. A marine harpacticoid, *Lourinia armata* (Claus, 1866) new to Korea (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Korean J. Syst. Zool.*, **9** (2) : 115-121.
- Zamudia-Valdez J.A. & Reid J.W., 1990. A new species of *Leptocaris* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from inland waters of Mexico. *An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón México*, **17** (1) : 47-54.
- Zhang C. & Li Z., 1976. Harpacticoida (Copepoda, Crustacea) from Xisha Islands of Guangdong Province, China. *Acta zool. Sinica*, **22** : 66-70.
- Zwerner D.E., 1967. *Neoscutellidium yeatmani* n. gen., n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Antarctic fish *Rhizophila dearborni* Dewitt, 1962. *Trans. am. micros. Soc.*, **86** (2) : 152-157.

INDEX

Names considered currently valid are in **bold type** (family names in capital letters, genera and species names in *bold italics*); names of doubtful forms (*dubia, incertae, incertae sedis, inquirendae*) are in *italics*; names of synonyms and *nomina nuda* are in ordinary Roman characters.

Taxa new since the previous edition (1988) are marked by an asterisk (*). To facilitate research, names of subgenera are listed in alphabetical order of generic names; those not identical with the nominative genus name were placed between brackets to indicate their subgeneric status. The subgeneric names feature also in the alphabetical listing of the species names, with an initial capital letter.

In case of multiple cross-references, the page numbers where the corresponding taxon is dealt with is underlined; page numbers where the taxon is simply mentioned, is in ordinary characters, not underlined.

- *Abscondicola* 133
**humesi* 133
 Abyssameira 116, 193
 reducta 193
Acrenhydrosoma 175, 179
 karlingi 179
 **maccalli* 179
Actinocletodes 194
 woutersi 194
Actopsyllus 112
 hartmannorum 112
 longipes 112
**Aculeopsis* 215
 longisetosa 215
**Acutiramus* 65, 67
 acuticaudatus 67
 brevicaudatus 67
 ovatus 67
 **quinquelineatus* 67
 **rufolineatus* 67
 Adelopoda 188, 189
 ramabula 189
**Adenopleurella* 195
 **brevipes* 195
**ADENOPEURELLIDAE* 195
AEGISTHIDAE 22, 27
Aegisthus 22
 aculeatus 22
 mucronatus 22
 spinulosus 22
Afroloaophonte 208, 209, 211
 aequatorialis 209
 brevipes 209
 brignolii 209
 chilensis 209
 **ensiger* 209
 leonis 209
 michae 209
 michaelae 209
 monodi 209
 pori 209
 renaudi 209
 schmidti 209
 **stocki* 209
**Afroleptastacus* 171
 **clandestinus* 171
 remanei 171
**Afrosenia* 181, 186
 spinipes 186
**Aigondiceps* 150
 bocki 150
 **bodini* 150
 **brevicauda* 150
 kunzi 150
Algeniella 221
 boitanii 221
Alteutha 69
 austrina 69, 70
 depressa 69, 70
 interrupta 70
 langi 70
 littoralis 70
 oblonga 70
 **polarsternae* 70
 rara 70
 rocae 70
 sarsi 70
 sewelli 70
 signata 70
 sp. Roe, 1958 - 70
 spinicauda 70
 typica 70
Alteuthellopsis 71
 corallina 71
Alteuthoides 71
 kootare 71
**AMBUNGUIPEDIIDAE* 75, 87
**Ambunguipes* 87
 rufocincta 87
 similis 87
 vanhoeffeni 87
Ameira 116, 126
 ariana 130
 ariana alexandrina 131
 atlantica 117
 atlantica mediterranea 117
 bathyalis 118
 bengalensis 118
 brevipes 117
 brevipes pestae 117
 brevipes pontica 117

- confluens* 118
curviseta 116
divagans 117
divagans africana 117
divagans pontica 117
faroensis 118
gracilis 126
grandis 126
gravellicola 117
hyalina 117, 126
intermedia 118
limicola 123
listensis 118
littoralis 119
longicaudata 117
longifurca 117
longipes 116
lusitanica 118
marina 118
minuta 116
minuta 118
parascotti 118
parasimulans 117
parvula 116, 117
parvula nana 116
parvula tenuiseta 116
parvuloides 117
pestae 117
pusilla 116
reducta 117
scotti 116
scotti brevicornis 117
scotti brasiliensis 118
spinipes 117
tenella 116, 117
tenella 117
tenuicornis 116
tenuipes 125
trisetosa 128
usitata 117
- AMEIRIDAE** 116, 129, 131, 132, 133, 153
Ameirinae 116
Ameiropsis 122
ariana 130
australis 123
brevicornis 122
longicornis 122
minor 122
mixta 122
nobilis 122
**reducta* 122
Ameiropsyllus 130
arianus 130
arianus alexandrinus 131
monardi 130
Ameliotes 26, 27
malagassicus 26
Amenophia 75
**orientalis* 75
peltata 75
pulchella 75
- Ameriotes** 27
***Amerolaophontina** 214
reducta 214
Amonardia 97
arctica 98
arctica subnasuta 98
magna 98
normani 98
pelophila 98
pentasetosa 98
perturbata 98
phyllopus 98
similis 97
subnasuta 98
tristanensis 98
Amphiascella 89, 102
nanoides 103
subdebilis 102
Amphiascoides 89, 96, 102, 112
arabicus 100
**atopus* 103
breviarticulatus 102
brevifurca 103
bulbiseta 103
debilis 103
dimorphus 103
dispar 103
golikovi 103
intermixtus 103
koltuni 103
lancisetiger 103
limicola 103
limicolus 103
nanoides 103
nanus 103
nichollsi 103
paradebilis 103
petkovskii 103
sp. Becker & Schriever, 1979 - 103
subdebilis 102
Amphiascopsis 97
angrapequensis 97
angrapequensis 97
australis 97
cinctus 97
cinctus 97
cinctus sp.1 97
coralicola 97
longipes 97
obscurus 97
southgeorgiensis 97
thalestroides 97
Amphiascus 94, 96, 101
ampullifer 96
angustipes 95
angustipes 95
calcarifer major 104
calcarifer minor 104
caudaespinosus 95
confusus 101
congener 95

- coralicola 97
 debilis 103
 demersus 95
 dentiformis 96
 *discrepans 96
 ecaudatus 100
 elongatus 96
 gauthieri 95
 gracilis 95, 102
 graciloides 95
 graciloides trisetatus 96
 hirsutus 98
 humphriesi 96
 inermis 99
 lobatus 96
 longarticulatus 96
 mathoi 105
 minutus 94, 95, 97
 minutus sp. 1 Lang, 1965b - 96
 minutus sp. 1 Lang, 1965b - 94
 monodi 96
 nicobaricus 98
 pacificus 96
 paracaudaespinosus 96
 parvus 95
 parvus 96
 polapinqvus 95
 polaris 95
 polarpinqvus 95
 profundus 96
 propinqvus 95
 rebus 93
 rostratus 100
 scotti 100
 similis 97
 sinuatus 95
 sp. Pesta, 1959 - 96
 sp. 1 et sp. 2 Griga, 1961 - 96
 sp. Sewell, 1940 - 104
 sp. Wells, 1968 - 96
 *tainui 96
 tenellus 95
 tenellus 96
 tenuiremis 94, 96
 undosus 96
 vararensis 104
 varians 94, 95, 96
 varicolor 92
 *Amphibiperita 156
 neotropica 156
 *Anapophysia 181, 186
 borealis 186
 *seconzaci 186
ANCORABOLIDAE 216, 219
 Ancorabolinae 220
 Anoplosoma 132
 sordidum 132
 stryx 132
 Antarcticobradya 41
 tenuis 41
 Antiboreodiosaccus 93
 crassus 93
 Antillesia 116, 133
 cardisomae 133
 Aphrolaophonte 209
 chilensis 209
 Apodella 187
 crassa 187
 Apodonsiella 86
 indica 86
 Apodopsyllus 134, 136, 141
 aberrans 137
 adaptatus 136
 africanus 137
 africanus 137
 africanus listensis 137
 arcuatus 137
 arenicolus 136
 bermudensis 137
 biarticulatus 137
 camptus 137
 chilensis 137
 *cubensis 137
 depressus 136
 littoralis 136
 lynceorum 137
 madrasensis 136
 *melitae 137
 panamensis 137
 reductus 136
 schulzi 137
 spinipes 136
 unguiformis 137
 vermiculiformis 137
 *Apolaophonte 213
 *hispidia 213
 Apolethon 210
 bilobatus 210
 fumator 210
 trigonus 210
 *Arawella 74
 *alexandri 74
 *Arbutifera 222
 phyllosetosa 222
 *Archilaophonte 214
 *maxima 214
 *Archileptastacus 171
 aberrans 172
 dichatoensis 171
 *Archisenia 181, 185
 sibirica 185
 Arenocaris 170
 bifida 170
 Arenolaophonte 210
 stygia 210
 Arenopontia 163, 165
 acantha 164
 acantha accraensis 164
 accraensis 164
 africana 164
 africana angolensis 164
 arenarida 163

- Arenopontia* 163
australis 164
biarticulata 166
breviarticulata 165
breviarticulata 165
chaufriassei 164
clasingi 163
dillonbeachia 163
gussoae 164
gussoae 164
indica 164
intermedia 163
ishikariana 164
ishikariana 164
longiremis 164
longiremis 164
Neoleptastacus 163, 164
nesaie 163
orientalis 163
ornamenta 164
pacifica 163
**Pararenopontia* 165
peteraxi 163
**phreatica* 164
pontica 163
problematica 163
reductaspina 164
riedli 163
sakagamii 164
secunda 164
 sp. Griga, 1962 - 158
 sp. A Willems *et al.*, 1982 - 158
**speluncae* 164
spicata 163
spinicaudata 164
stygia 163
subterranea 163
subterranea 164
subterranea pontica - 163
trisetosa 165
trisetosa 165
- Arenopontiinae** 163
Arenosetella 36, 37
balakrishnani 37
bidenta 37
duriensis 37
fimbriaticauda 37
germanica 37
germanica 37
germanica galapagoensis 37
incerta 37
incerta 37
incerta 37
indica 37
kaiseri 37
limnophila 37
littoralis 37
longiseta 37
macronychospina 37
madagascariensis 37
mediterranea 36
monensis 36
noodti 38
panamensis 37
pectinata 39
rouchi 37
setosus 38
sp. Noodt, 1952b - 37
sp. Noodt, 1958b - 37
sp. Mielke, 1981b - 38
tenuissima 36
**tricornis* 37
unisetosa 38
vinadelmarensis 37
**Arenotopa* 170
**dyadacantha* 170
erasmusi 170
ghanai 170
**rossii* 170
Argestes 116, 190, 193
mollis 193
reductus 193
sarsi 194
ARGESTIDAE 116, 175, 190
Argestigens 190, 193
abyssalis 193
Arthroposyllus 220
serratus 220
Asellopsis 203
arenicola 204
bacescui 204
chappuisius 204
duboscqui 204
hispida 203
intermedia 203
littoralis 204
penicillata 204
sarmatica 204
Askalonia 24
talpa 24
Australonannopus 175, 179
aestuarinus 179
Austroclitodes 194
tricomatosum 194
**Avdeevia* 63
**antarctica* 63
BALAENOPHILIDAE 87
Balaenophilus 87
unisetus 87
Balucopsylla 112
similis 112
**triarticulata* 112
Barbaracletodes 175, 179
barbara 179
carola 179
**Bathycamptus* 155
**eckmani* 155
minutus 156
Bathyidia 59
remota 59
**Bathypsammis* 181, 185
longifurca 185

- Beckeria 187
indica 187
- **Belemnopontia* 172
acuticaudatus 172
dispinosa 172
panamensis 172
- **Biuncus* 141
ingens 141
- **Boreolimella* 151, 156
dubia 156
nympha 156
- Boreopontia* 158
heipi 158
- Bradya* 33
atlantica 33, 34
bodini 34
Bradya 33
cladiofera 33
congenera 33
minutiseta 33
Parabradya 33
pugiochaeta 34
theodori 33
typica 33
- Bradyellopsis* 36
 **arupinensis* 36
 **briani* 36
 **foliatus* 36
subniger 36
tumidus 36
- Brescianiana* 54, 63
 **rotundata* 63
- **Brevifrons* 65, 67
 **faviolatum* 67
- Brianola* 18, 19, 21, 10
chacei 19
curvirostris 18
elegans 18
exigua 18
 **hamondi* 18
minima 18
pori 18
reichi 21
sp. 18
stebleri 18
sydneyensis 18
vangoethemi 18
- Bulbamphiascus* 99
angustifolius 99
chappuisi 99
cibimae 99
imus 99
inermis 99
minutus 99
sp. Becker & Schrieffer, 1979 - 99
- Caligopsyllus* 134, 141
primus 141
- Cancrincola* 133, 153
abbreviata 133
jamaicensis 133
longiseta 133
plumipes 133
wilsoni 153
- *CANCRINCOLIDAE 133
- CANTHOCAMPTIDAE 111, 123, 124, 151,
 154, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163, 175, 188
Canthocamptidae 151
 Canthocamptidae 215
 Canthocamptinae 151
- Canuella* 17
brevifurca 18
bulbifera 20
canadensis 21
curticaudata 17
elanitica 21
elantica 21
elongata 21
furcigera 17
indica 18
paenelanitica 21
paenelantica 21
perplexa 17
pontica 17
reichi 21
scotti 20
sp. Huys et al., 1996 - 18
- CANUELLIDAE 17
- Canuellina* 18, 19
canalis 19
femur 19
insignis 18
 **nicobaris* 19
onchophora 19
secunda 19
tuba 19
- Canuellopsis* 19
mediterranea 19
swedmarki 19
- **Caribbula* 45, 47
elongata 47
 **fleegeri* 47
- **Carolinicola* 181, 184
trisetosa 184
- Ceratonotus* 220
coineaui 220
pectinatus elaphus 220
- **Cerconeotes* 172, 174
constrictus 172
euryhalinus 173
japonicus 172
jenneri 172
mozambicus 172
nicholli 172
waltirensis 173
- Cervinia* 23
bradyi 23
brevipes 23
langi 23
langi 23
magna 23
plumosa 23
sp. Itô, 1983 - 23

- sp. Itô, 1983 - 23*
sp. B Montagna & Carey, 1978 - 23
synarthra 23
tenuicauda 23
tenuiseta 23
tenuiseta 23
unisetosa 23
Cerviniella 23, 24
bodini 24
brodskayae 24
hamata 24
lagarderei 24
langi 24
mirabilipes 24
peruana 24
talpa 24
CERVINIDAE 23, 27
Cerviniinae 23
CERVINIOIDEA 27
Cerviniopsinae 23, 24
Cerviniopsis 23, 26
acutirostris 26
curviseta 26
curviseta 26
gorbunovi 26
inermis 26
langi 26
minutisetosa 26
muranoi 26
obtusirostris 26
smirnovi 26
sp. Itô, 1983 - 26
Ceyloniella 174
armata 174
armata major 174
armata minor 174
nicobarica 174
Chilaophonte 213
concepcionensis 213
maiquillahuensis 213
Cholidya 63
intermedia 63
polypi 63
Cholidyella 54, 63
**breviseta 63*
**incisa 63*
**intermedia 63*
**nesisi 63*
Cholidyinae 63
Cholydia 63
Cholydiella 54
Cithadius 45, 46
cyathurae 46
Cladorostrata 111
brevipoda 111
longipoda 111
***Clavigofera 65, 67**
clavigera 67
echinophila 68
laurencia 68
**pacifica 67*
ulva 68
Cleta 215, 217
lamellifera 215
secunda 215
Cletocamptus 151, 159
albuquerqueensis 159
bicolor 159
confluens 159
deitersi 159
helobius 159
retrogressus 159
xenuus 155
Cletodes 175
carthaginiensis 175
**dentatus 176*
dorae 176
endopodita 176
hartmannae 175, 176
latirostris 175, 177
limicola 175
longicaudatus 175
longifurca 175
**macrura 176*
millerorum 175, 176
pseudodissimilis 175
pusillus 175
reductus 176
reyssi 175
**setosus 176*
smirnovi 175, 176
sp. (Krishnaswamy, 1957b) - 176
spinulipes 175
stylicaudatus 179
tenuipes 175
**tuberculatus 176*
yotabis 175
CLETODIDAE 148, 151, 155, 160, 175, 179, 188, 222
Cletodidae 195
Cletodidae 159
Cletodidae gen. et sp. Wells, 1965b - 195
***Cletopsyllinae 218**
Cletopsyllinae 218
Cletopsyllus 217, 218
bacescui 218
brattstroemi 218
quartus 218
rotundifera 218
sagamiensis 218
secundus 218
tertius 218
Clytemnestra 72
rostrata 72
scutellata 72
CLYTEMNESTRIDAE 72
Corallicletodes 190, 193
boutierei 193
***Cornylaophonte 214**
**pleisteri 214*
***Coullana 21**
canadensis 21

Coullia 210, 214
clysmiae 210
heteropus 210
platychelipusoides 210
***CRISTACOXIDAE** 216
***Cristacoxa** 216
petkovskii 216
Cubanocleta 216
noodti 216
Cylindronannopus 181, 182
bispinosus 182
elongatus 182
primus 182
Cylindropsyllidae 111, 129, 151, 162
Cylindropsyllinae 151, 156, 158, 166
Cylindropsyllus 156, 157
**govaeri* 156
**ibericus* 156
**kunzi* 156
laevis 156
remanei 156
sp. Monard, 1935 - 157
Cylinula 158
arganoi 158
proxima 158
Dactylophusia 83
platysoma 83
Dactylophia 83
peruana 83
Dactylopodamphiascopsis 97
latifolius 97
Dactylopodella 85
clypeata 85
clypeata 85
flava 85
incerta 85
**janetae* 85
ornata 85
Dactylopodia 79, 80
brozkieae 80
crassipes 80
decostata 80
euryhalina 79
falcifera 80
glacialis 79, 80
glacialis lazurica 80
incerta 80
longyearbyenensis 80
neglecta 79
pectenis 80
pontica 80
sp. Bodin, 1964 - 81
tisboides 79, 80
vulgaris 79
vulgaris dissimilis 79
vulgaris holsatica 79
vulgaris inornata 80
wrangeli 80
Dactylopodinae 77
Dactylopodopsis 82
dilatata 82

Dactylopusia 79
brozkieae 80
crassipes 80
decostata 80
euryhalina 79
falcifera 80
falcifera 80
falcifera pallida 80
falcifera violacea 80
glacialis 79
glacialis lazurica 80
incerta 80
latipes 81
longyearbyenensis 80
micronyx 79
neglecta 79
paratisboides 80
pectenis 80
platysoma 83
pontica 80
sp. (Bodin, 1964) - 81
tisboides 79
tropica 83
vulgaris 79
vulgaris dissimilis 79
vulgaris inornata 80
**wrangeli* 80
Dactylopusiinae 77 79, 83
Dactylopusioides 83
macrolabris 83
Dahlakia 151, 155
xenuus 155
Danielssenia 45, 183 184
eastwardae 183
fusiformis 183
intermedia 184
minuta 185
paraperezi 183
perezi 183
quadriseta 183
reducta 183
robusta 184
sibirica 185
similis 183
spinipes 186
**spitsbergensis* 183
stefanssoni 185
typica 183
Danielssenia 185
Darcythompsonia 44
fairliensis 44
inopinata 44
neglecta 44
radans 44
scotti 44
sp. Griga, 1961 - 44
DARCYTHOMPSONIIDAE 42
Delamarella 221
arenicola 221
eximia 221
galateae 221

- karamani* 221
phyllosetosa 222
(Delavalia 89, 92)
Diagoniceps 148, 149
 bocki 150
 kunzi 150
 laevis 148
 laevis 150
 menaiensis 150
 **mexicana* 148
 monodi 148
 sp. Bodin, 1979 - 150
 trifidus 150
Diarthrodella 63, 134, 142, 143
 chilensis 142
 convexa 142
 galapagoensis 142
 lancifera 142
 neotropica 142
 orbiculata 63, 142
 parorbiculata 142
 parorbiculata pacifica 142
 psammophila 142
 secunda 63, 142
 secunda pacifica 142
Diarthrodellinae 134, 142
Diarthrodes 77, 80
 assimilis 78
 **brevipes* 79
 cystoecus 78
 dissimilis 78
 drachi 78
 dubius 78
 fahrenbachi 78
 falcipes 78
 feldmanni 78
 glaber 78
 gravellicola 78
 hirami 78
 imbricatus 78
 latisetosus 79
 lilacinus 79
 major 78
 minutus 78
 mediterraneus 78
 nanus 78
 nobilis 78
 parvulus 79
 ponticus 78
 ponticus orientalis 79
 pygmaeus 78
 tetrastachyus 79
 unisetosus 78
 zavodniki 79
**Dionyx* 160, 161
DIOSACCIDAE 82, 89, 111, 113, 182
Diosaccidae 113
Diosaccus 92, 93
 borborocoetus 93
 dentatus 93
 ezoensis 93
 hamiltoni 92
 monardi 93
 monardi major 93
 rebus 93
 sp. Itô, 1982b - 93
 spinatus 92
 tenuicornis 92
 truncatus 92
 valens 93
 varicolor 92
 varicolor biarticulatus 92
 varicolor pentasetosus 93
Discoharpacticus 53
 hoshidei 53
**Distioculus* 114
 **minor* 114
Dizahavia 190, 194
 halophila 194
Donsiella 85
 anglica 86
 bisetosa 86
 limnoriae 85
 limnoriae 86
 **phycolimnoriae* 86
 victoriae 86
Donsiellinae 85, 196
Dorsiceratus 221
 octocornis 221
 **triarticulatus* 221
Drescheriella 60
 glacialis 60
Echinocletodes 220
 bodini 220
 walvisi 220
Echinocletodes 194
 kuehnemanni 194
Echinolaophonte 205, 206, 214
 armiger 206
 armiger briani 206
 armiger typica 206
 brevispinosa 206
 gladiator 206
 horrida 206
 **minuta* 207
 mirabilis 206
 oshoroensis 207
 tetracheir 207
 tropica 207
 **veniliae* 207
Echinopsyllus 220
 gorbunovi 220
 normani 220
**Echinosunaristes* 21
 **bathyalis* 21
Ectinosoma 28, 33
 abrau 30
 acutorostratum 28
 **andamanica* 29
 arenicola 31
 armiferum 30
 barbicauda 29

- barroisi 34
breviarticulatum 29
californicum 29
 canaliculatum 31
compressum 29
 couceroi 28
 curticorne 30
dentatum 28, 29
 diops 31
 Ectinosoma 28
ghardaquense 28
 gothicops 30
 Halectinosoma 28
 herdmani 29
 intermedia 31
 intermedium 32
 inopinatum 31
 japonica 31
litorale 28
 littoralis 31
 major 35
mediterraneum 29
melaniceps 28
 melaniceps tuberculata 28
 neglectum 33
nonpectinatum 29
normani 28
 normani 28, 29
 oblongum 31
obtusum 28
paradentatum 28
paranormani 29
pectinatum 29
 propinquum 30
pruvoti 29
reductum 28
 reductum listensis 28
 sarsi 31, 33
 smirnovi 31
soyeri 29
sp. I, II, III, IV et V
 Mielke, 1979 - 29
 sp. Roe, 1958 - 28
 sp. Bodin, 1964 - 33
 sp. Klie, 1949 - 29
 spinicauda 31
tenuipes 28
tholomiges 29
tholophilos 29
vervoorti 29
virginensis 29
- ECTINOSOMATIDAE** 28, 36
 Ectinosomidae 28
Ectinosomoides 39
longipes 39
pectinatus 39
- *Elanella** 21
elanitica 21
 elantica 21
paanelanitica 21
- *Elapholaophonte** 214
***decaceros** 214
Ellucana 19
 chelicerata 20
longicauda 19
secunda 19
 steinitzi 22
- Emertonia 140
 capensis 138
 gracilis 140
 minuta 138
 pseudogracilis 138
- Enchydrosoma 176
 gariene 177
 propinquum 176
- Enhydrosoma** 175, 176, 178
 barnishi 180
baruchi 177
 bifurcarostratum 180
 birsteini 180
 breviarticulatum 180
 buchholzi 180
caeni 177
cananeiae 178
curticauda 176
curvirostre 176
 franklini 179
gariene 177
 garienis 177
 gerlachi 177
 guaratubae 178
herrerai 177
hopkinsi 177
 illgi 160
intermedia 177
 ivitteae 178
***lacunae** 177
latipes 176
littorale 177
longicauda 177
longifurcatum 176
 longum 180
 mangroviae 177
 minimum 178
 nicobarica 177
nicobaricum 177
***pectinatum** 177
***pericoense** 177
propinquum 176
 propinquum 177, 178
 radhakrishnai 180
***rosae** 177
sarsi 176
sordidum 177, 178
 sp. Griga, 1961 - 178
 sp. Krishnaswamy, 1957b - 176
 sp. Fiers, 1996b - 178
 sp. Coull & Wells, 1981 - 177
 tunisense 178
 tunisensis 178
 uniarticulatum 180
variabile 177

- vervoorti 180
 vicinum 177
 wellsii 177
 woodini 177
- Enhydrosomella* 175, 179**
franklini 179
kuehnemanni 179
monardi 179
setiensis 179
- Eoschizopera* 106, 109**
**chiloensis* 109
crassispinata 109
Eoschizopera 106, 109
gligici 109
indica 109
marlieri 110
**nicoyana* 109
Praeoschizopera 106, 109
reducta 109
syltensis 109
- Epactophaninae 151
- Esola* 198, 204, 214**
bulligera 204
longicauda 204, 207
longicauda 205
*longicauda *galapagoensis* 204
longiremis 204
rosei 204
sp. Chislenko, 1967 - 205
typhlops 198, 204
typhlops pontoica 204
- Eucanuella* 23, 24**
langi 24
longirostrata 24
reticulata 24
- Eudactylopus* 77, 81**
andrewi 81, 82
andrewi andrewi 81, 82
andrewi atlanticus 81, 82
anomala 83
atlanticus 82
australis 82
fasciatus 82
krusadensis 82
latipes 81
latipes 77
latipes andrewi 81, 82
latipes typica 81, 82
lucayosi 82
opima 82
opima major 82
opima minor 82
robustus 81, 82
robustus 82
robustus fasciatus 82
sp. Griga, 1961 - 82
spectabilis 81
striatus 82
- Eupelte* 70**
acutispinis 71
**aurulenta* 71
- beckleyae* 71
gracilis 70
hexaseta 71
minuta 71
regalis 71
setacauda 70
simile 71
tristanensis 71
villosa 70
- Eurycletodes* 190, 192**
aberrans 194
aculeatus 192
denticulatus 192
echinatus 192
echinatus 193
ephippiger 192
Eurycletodes 192
gorbunovi 192
hoplurus 192
irelandica 192
knoepffleri 192
latus 192
monardi 192
oblongus 192
Oligocletodes 192
parasimilis 192
peruanus 193
petiti 192
profundus 193
quadrspinosa 193
sarsorum 193
similis 192
sp. Roe, 1958 - 192
uniarticulatus 192
verisimilis 192
- Euterpina* 45, 47**
acutifrons 47
- *EUTERPINIDAE 45, 47**
***Evansula* 157, 166**
arenicola 157
incerta 157
pygmaea 157
trispinosa 166
- Expansicervinia* 24**
glacieria 24
- *Falcocaris** 44
Fearia 144
prima 144
- Feregastes* 74**
wellensi 74
- *Fladenia** 184
intermedia 184
robusta 184
- *Folioquinpes** 205, 213
chathamensis 213
**mangalis* 213
- Fultonina* 190, 194**
bougisi 190
bougisi corallicola 190
gascognensis 190
sarsi 190

- Galapacanuella* 20
beckeri 20
- Galapalaophonte* 211
**antillensis* 212
**biarticulata* 212
**carolinensis* 211
**chilensis* 212
pacifica 211
triarticulata 211
variabilis 211
- *Geeopsis* 45, 46
incisipes 46
- *Godianiceps* 150
**maya* 150
- Goffinella* 222
stylifera 222
- Haifameira* 132
archibenthoica 132
- Halectinosoma* 28, 29
abrau 30
abyssicola 32
angulifrons 31
arenicola 31
**argyllensis* 33
armiferum 30
barroisi 34
brevirostre 30
brunneum 30
brunneum 31
canaliculatum 31, 32
**chislenki* 32
chrystalli 30
clavatum 31
cooperatum 32
**crenulatum* 33
curticorne 30
**denticulatum* 33
dimorphum 32
diops 31
distinctum 31
elongatum 29, 33
erythroops 30
finmarchicum 30
fusiforme 32
fusum 32
gascognense 32
gothiciceps 30
gracile 30
herdelongata 32
herdmani 29, 33
hydrofuge 32
inhacae 32
inopinatum 31
intermedium 31
japonicum 31
kunzi 32
langi 32
littorale 31
longicornis 30
longisetosum 32
monardi 32
neglectum 30
neglectum 33
oblongum 31
ornatum 31
otakoua 32
paradistinctum 31
paraspinicuda 32
perforatum 32
porosum 32
propinquum 30
proximum 30
**pseudosarsi* 32
pterinum 32
rouchi 32
sarsi 33
sarsi 33
similidistinctum 31
smirnovi 31
sp. Bodin, 1964 - 33
sp. 1 et 2 Bodin, 1970 - 33
sp. Coull & Wells, 1981 - 32
spinicuda 31
tenuireme 30
travei 32
unicum 31
uniarticulatum 32
valeriae 32
winonae 32
- Halocanthocamptinae 151
- Halophytophilus* 36
**aberrans* 40
fusiformis 36
**simplex* 36
triarticulatus 40
- Haloschizopera* 105
abyssi 106
aegyptica 105
**apprisea* 106
bathyalis 106
bulbifer 105
bulbifera 105
**clotensis* 106
conspicua 105
exigua 105
junodi 106
junodi 105
latisetifera 105
lima 106
**lionensis* 106
marmarae 105
marmarae 105
mathoi 105
minima 105
noodti 105
**nuditerga* 106
pauciseta 105
phyllura 105
pontarchis 105
pygmaea 105
ruthorum 105
tenuipes 105

HAMONDIIDAE 75, 87**Hamondia 87****superba 87***Harpacticella 51****itoi 51**oceanica 51***Harpacticellinae 48*****Harpactichechus 51****manatorum 51***HARPACTICIDAE 48****Harpacticoida 144, 211***Harpacticoida 222***Harpacticus 48***aegilobates 49**aegilobates 48**alevtinae 49**arcticus 49**chelifer 48, 49**chelifer 75**compressus 49**compsonyx 48**compsonyx nolisius 48**confusus 50**depressus 49**dezhnevi 49**dubitabilis 49**flexulosus 49**flexus 48, 49**flexus 49**furcatus 49**furcatus patagonicus 49**gracilis 48**gurneyi 48**islandicus 49**littoralis 48**longiantennata 49**nicaeensis 48, 49**nicaeensis pontica 48**nipponicus 49**nolisius 48**obscurus 48**pacificus 49***parachelifer 49**ponticus 49**pulex 49**pulvinatus 48**purpureus 49**septentrionalis 50**septentrionalis yamadai 50**spinulosus 49**superflexus 49**uniremis 48, 49, 50**uniremis japonicus 49***Harrietella 206***simulans 206***Hastigerella 28, 38***abbotti 38**abbotti santacruzensis 38**bengalensis 38**bodini 38**bozici 38**chappuisi 38**clavata 38**grandimandibularis 38**leptoderma 38**mehuinensis 39**meridionalis 38**monniotae 38**noodti 38**noodti 39**palpilabra 36**psammae 38**scheibeli 38**setosa 38**soyeri 39**sp. Mielke, 1986 - 39**sp. McLachlan & Furstent., 1977 - 37**tenuissima 36, 37**unisetosa 38***Helmutkunzia 112***hartmannorum 112***variabilis 112***Hemicervinia 23, 26***stylifera 26***Hemicletodes 190****Hemilaophonte 206***clysmiae 210**janinae 206***Hemimesochra 151, 155, 184***atargatis 155**clavularis 155**derketo 155**nixe 156**nympha 156**rapiens 156**secunda 155**trisetosa 184***Hemimesochrinae 151, 154***Herdmania 23, 26***Herdmaniopsis 23, 26, 27***abyssicola 26**malagassica 26***Heterolaophonte 198, 200, 212***bisetosa 201**brevipes 201**campbelliensis 200**curvata 200**curvata micrarthros 201**denticulata 201**discophora 200**furcata 201**hamatus 201**hamondi 201***letovae 201**laurentica 198, 201**littoralis 200**littoralis longisetigera 200**longifurcata 212**longisetigera 200**manifera sulamericana 201**mendax 200**minuta 200*

- *murmanica* 201
noncapillata 212
norvegica 201
parasigmoides 212
pauciseta 200
quinquespinosa 200, 212
rotundipes 200
serratula 201
sigmoides 212
sp. Roe, 1959 - 201
sp. Wells, 1961 - 201
sp. Bayly, 1970 - 212
sp. Coull & Wells, 1981 - 212
stroemi 200
stroemi brevicaudata 200
stroemi paraminuta 201
tenuispina 200
**tupitskyi* 201
uncinata 200
variabilis 201
wellsi 201
wellsi 212
- Heteropsyllus* 151, 154
confluens 154
dimorphus 154
major 154
major 154
masculus 154
meridionalis 154
minutus 156
nunni 154
pseudonunni 154
rostratus 154
rostratus similis 154
serratus 154, 159
- Hoplolaophonte* 211
aculeata 211
- Horsiella* 42
biscayensis 42
brevicornis 42
elishevae 43
gurneyi 42
ignava 42
insularis 43
marina 43
minima 43
sp. Chappuis, 1960 - 42
trisetosa 42
vermiculata 43
- Huntemannia* 186
biarticulatus 187
jadensis 186
lacustris 187
micropus 187
- HUNTEMANNIIDAE** 175, 186
- Hypalocletodes* 190, 193
aberrans 194
salomonis 193
- Ialysus* 110
investigatoris 110
proximus 110
- rufus* 110
- Ichnusella* 165, 166
eione 166
- Idomene* 84
aberrans 84, 185
aemula 84
cookensi 84
laticaudata 84
maldiviae 84
parasimulans 84
pectinata 84
peresi 185
scotti 84
simulans 84
- Idya* 54
furcata 54
- Idyanthe* 62
australis 62
dilatata 62
- Idyanthinae* 60, 64, 143
Idyanthopsis 63, 142, 143
psammophila 63, 142
- Idyella* 61
kunzi 61
pallidula 61
- Idyellopsis* 62
typica 62
- Ifanella* 19
chacei 19
- Indicanuella* 18
indica 18
- Indolaophonte* 213
**gemmarum* 213
ramai 213
- *Infrapedia* 160, 161
- Intercanuella* 20
lima 20
- *Interclctodes* 175 180
**interita* 180
- *Intercrusia* 64
**problematica* 64
- Interleptomesochra* 123, 127
attenuata 123, 127
boguensis 128
elongata 127
eulitoral 128
noodti 128
reducta 127
tenuicornis 127
- (Intermedopsyllus* 134, 140)
- Intermedopsyllus* 140
intermedius 140
minutus 141
- *Intersunaristes* 21
curticaudatus 21
dardani 21
- Itunella* 153
bacescui 153
intermedia 153
muelleri 153
- Jonesiella* 183

- eastwardae* 183
fusiformis 183
Karllangia 126
arenicola 126
arenicola **bengalensis* 126
**obscura* 126
psammophila 126
**pulchra* 126
tertia 126
Katacletodes 160
improportionalis 160
improportionatus 160
***Kioloaria** 65, 67
**sesquimaculata* 67
Kleionychocamptoides 208
arenicola 208
remanei 208
Kliella 40
spinosa 40
triarticulatum 40
Klieonychocamptoides 208, 211
arenicola 208
arganoi 208
brevipes 209
itoi 208
remanei 208
renaudi 209
Klieonychocamptus 205, 208, 214
diarticulatus 209
discipes 209
kliei 208, 209
kliei adriaticus 208
kliei confluens 208
kliei ponticus 209
ponticus 209
Klieopsyllus 137
Klieosoma 40
**aberrans* 41
spinsum 40
triarticulatum 40
Kliopsyllus 134, 137, 140
abyssalis 141
acutifurcatus 139
atlanticus 139
arenicolus 139
californicus 139
capensis 138
chilensis 139
coelebs 138
constrictus 138
constrictus orotavae 138
constrictus **pacificus* 138
debilis 139
enalius 138
furcavaricatus 139
gigas 141
gracilis 140
holsaticus 137, 139
holsaticus longicaudatus 137
holsaticus varians 137
idiotes 139
insularis 137
laurenticus 140
longifurcatus 140
longisetosus 138
major 138
masryi 139
miguelensis 139
minutus 139
minutus 139
panamensis 139
paraholsaticus 140
perharidiensis 139
ponticus 138
pseudogracilis 138
regulexstans 139
runtzi 141
similis 139
spiniger 139
spiniger ornatus 139
unguiseta 139
wilsoni 139
***Kollerua** 180
birsteini 180
breviarticulatum 180
longum 180
radhakrishnai 180
uniarticulatum 180
Krishnapsyllus 137
furcavaricatus 139
longisetosus 138
***Kristensenia** 44
**pallida* 44
Kunzia 134, 141
bispinosa 141
epacra 141
minutissima 141
***Kushia** 65, 68
**gamoi* 68
**igaguria* 68
**zosteraphila* 68
***Langia** 213
**maculata* 213
(Langpsyllocamptus 122)
Laophonte 196, 197
acutirostris 198
adamsiae 198
adduensis 197
adriatica 213
aldonae 198
arenicola 198
armiger 206
baltica 197
baltica **baltica* 197
barbata 196
brevicaudata 200
brevifurca 197
capillata 212
cesareae 207
ciliata 197
commensalis 197
confusa 199

congenera 202
cornuta 196, 197, 198
cornuta dentioperculata 198
cornuta nigrocincta 198
curticauda 200
danversae 198
dinocerata 197
drachi 198
echinata 220
elongata 196
elongata barbata 196
elongata triarticulata 196
euxiniphila 198
expansa 198
farrani 199
foxi 197
galapagoensis 198
gracilis 207
hirsutus 198
ifalukensis 197
ifalukensis brevipes 197
inopinata 197
inornata 196, 197
kliei 208
lamellipes 198
Laophonte 196
laurentica 198
laurentica 201
leuke 197
**lignosa* 198
littoralis 200
longicaudata 196
longiseta 207
macani 198
mendax 200
Mesolaophonte 196, 197
Metalaophonte 196
minuta 200
mohammed 205
Monolaophonte 196
Neolaophonte 196
parvula 196
plana 198
platychelipusoides 210
pseudoculata 197
pseudo-oculata 197
quinespinosa 212
rhodiaca 204
sagenarum 47
setosa 196
sima 196
sp. Pesta, 1959 - 199
sp. 1, 2 et 3 Griga, 1961 - 199
sp. Wells, 1963b - 199
sp. Vilela, 1965 - 199
spinicauda 198
spinifer 198
thoracica 196
trilobata 197
trispinosa 214
vietsi 200

vitiospinulosa 197

Laophonte 215

Laophontella 144, 148, 196

armata 148, 149

armata indica 148

horrida 149

*horrida *dentata* 149

*horrida *namibiensis* 149

typica 148

LAOPHONTIDAE 85, 111, 144, 148, 195, 196, 211, 215, 216, 217

Laophontidae 218

Laophontidae gen. et sp. ? Bodin, 1964 - 210

Laophontidae gen. et sp. ? Hamond, 1969 - 218

Laophontidae gen. et sp. ? Bodin, 1972 - 218

Laophontidae sp. 1 Mielke, 1987b - 218

Laophontidae 210, 215

Laophontina 205, 208, 211

acantha 206

arenicola 208

brevipes 208, 209

distincta 214

dubia 205

noodti 206

paradubia 205

posidoniae 206

reducta 214

renaudi 208, 209

**sensillata* 206

sp. Mielke, 1982a - 211

triarticulata 211, 212

variabilis 211

Laophontinae 211

Laophontinae 218

Laophontodes 219

armatus 219, 220

armatus ? 220

bicornis 219

brevis 219

expansus 219

hegpathi 219

**macclintocki* 219

macropodia 219

ornatus 219

psammophilus 219

robustus 220

sp. Roe, 1958 - 219

**spongiosus* 219

typicus 219

whitsoni 219

Laophontodinae 219

Laophontoidea 195, 218

***LAOPHONTOPSIDAE** 215

Laophontopsis 215, 217

borealis 215

lamellifera 215

lamellifera 215

**monardi* 222

Laophontopsis 215

lamellifera 215

LATIREMIDAE 221, 222

Latiremus 221*eximius* 221*Laubieria* 115*corallicola* 115**secunda* 115**tercera* 115*Leimia* 151, 156*dubia* 151, 156*Leptameira* 123*attenuata* 123***LEPTASTACIDAE** 168, 174

Leptastacinae 168

Leptastacus 151, 168*aberrans* 172*aberrans dichatoensis* 171*acuticaudatus* 172*chilensis* 174*christelleae* 174*constrictus* 172**corsicaensis* 168**coulli* 168*ctenatus* 173*delamarei* 174*dichatoensis* 171*dispinosus* 172*dispinosus panamensis* 172*euryhalinus* 173*incurvatus* 173*incurvatus chilensis* 174*japonicus* 172*jenneri* 172**kwintei* 168*laminaserrata* 174*laticaudatus* 168*laticaudatus intermedius* 168*laticaudatus intermedius* 168*macronyx* 168*macronyx* 168, 172*macronyx pontica* 173*mehuinensis* 173*minutus* 168*mozambicus* 172*naylori* 174*naylori* 174*nichollsi* 172*operculatus* 174**pygmaeus* 168*rostratus* 173*rostratus taurica* 173*spatuliseta* 168*taurica* 173**uncinatus* 168*waltairensis* 173*wieseri* 168*Leptastacus* 171, 172, 173*Leptocaris* 42*adriatica* 42*armatus* 43*azoricus* 42*biscayensis* 42*brevicornis* 42*canariensis* 43*doughertyi* 43*echinatus* 43*echinatus *nudus* 43*elischevae* 43*elischevae* 43*glaber* 43*gurneyi* 42*gurneyi namibius* 42*ignavus* 42*igneus* 43*insularis* 43**itoi* 43*kunzi* 43**mangalis* 43, 44*marinus* 43*minimus* 42, 43*minutus* 42*mucronatus* 43**noodti* 43*pori* 43*sibiricus* 42**stromatolicolus* 43*trisetosus* 42*trisetosus *brevifurca* 43*trisetosus *breviseta* 43*vermiculata* 43*Leptocletodes* 190, 193*chaetophorus* 193*sp. Soyer, 1964e - 193**Leptomesochra* 123, 124*africana* 127*attenuata* 123*attenuata* 123, 127*confluens* 124*diazi* 124*elongata* 127*eulitoralis* 127*hirsuta* 124*macintoshi* 123*nasuta* 124*nichollsi* 123*pygmaea* 129*sp. Bodin, 1964 - 124**sp. Bodin, 1970 - 151**tenuicornis* 127*theodoridis* 124*Leptopontia* 162**americana* 162**breviarticulata* 162*curvicauda* 162, 166*curvicauda* 162*curvicauda* 162**dovpori* 162**flandrica* 162**mediterranea* 162**punctata* 162*sp. Mielke, 1982b - 162**sp. Huys & Boxshall, 1991 - 162****LEPTOPONTIIDAE** 162

Leptopontiinae 158, 162

- Leptopsyllus* 134, 135
abyssalis 135
adaptatus 136
arcticus 136
arenicola 136
celticus 136
depressus 136
dubatyi 135
elongatus 135
harveyi 135
herdmani 140
Leptopsyllus 134, 135
littoralis 136
madrasensis 136
minor 140
Paraleptopsyllus 134, 136
paratypicus 135
perplexus 136
petkovskii 136
platyspinosus 135
punctatus 135
reductus 135
reductus 136
robertsoni 140
schulzi 137
spinipes 136
typicus 135
Leptotachidia 45, 181, 184
iberica 184
Limameira 130
mediterranea 130
Limnocletodes 175, 178
angustodes 178
behningi 178
oblongatus 178
secundus 178
Lineosoma 40
chilensis 40
enertha 40
intermedia 40
iscensis 40
Lipomelum 213
adriaticum 213
heteromelum 213
**hispidum* 213
variabile 213
Longipedia 15
americana 16
americana santacruzensis 16
andamanica 16
andamanica nipponica 16
australiana 15
brevispinosa 15
coronata 15, 16
coronata 16
coronata 15, 16
ferox 16
helgolandica 16
helgolandica santacruzensis 16
kikuchii 16
longispina 15
minor 15, 16
minor 16
minor helgolandica 16
mourei 16
nichollsi 16
pirgos 16
pontica 16
pontica 16
rosea 15
rosea 16
scotti 15
sp. Vilela, 1965 - 15
sp. Fiers, 1984c - 16
spinulosa 16
weberi 15, 16
weberi 15
weberi 15, 16
LONGIPEDIIDAE 15
Loureirophonte 207
catharinensis 207
cesareae 207
**furcata* 207
**isabelensis* 207
**laingensis* 207
**majacola* 208
**majahualensis* 207
**mediterranea* 208
paranaensis 207
subterranea 207, 208
Lourinia 174
armarta 174
armata major 174
armata minor 174
armata sulamericana 174
nicobarica 174
LOURINIIDAE 174
**Lucayostratiotes* 87
cornuta 87
Machairopus 58
cockburni 58
intermedius 58
Macrosetella 114
gracilis 114
Maiquilaophonte 213
uachi 213
Malacopsyllus 132
hades 132
hirsutus 132
**Marsteinia* 41, 54
similis 41
typica 41
Marsteiniidae 54
Megistocletodes 190, 194
translucens 194
**Meiopsyllus* 141
**marinae* 141
Mesamphiascus 96
ampullifer 96
Melima 89, 92
bisetosa 89, 91
caulerpae 89, 91

- *Membranastacus* 173
**inopinatus* 173
- Mesochra* 121, 151
aestuarii 155
alaskana 152
americana 152
anomala 152
apostolovi 151
arenicola 152
armoricana 152
baylyi 153
bodini 153
dulcicula 152
flava 152
flava 152, 153
heldti 152
heldti 153
hinumaensis 153
inconspicua 151
lilljeborgi 151
lindbergi 152
mexicana 153
neotropica 156
pallaresi 152, 153
paranaensis 152
parva 152
pestai 152
pontica 152
pontica 151
pygmaea 151
pygmaea 153
pygmaea 153
pygmaea meridionalis 151
quadriscopiosa 152
rapiens 151
rapiens 153
reducta 153
rostrata 152
schmidti 153
sp. Margalef, 1953 - 153
sp. Hamond, 1971 - 153
sp. Bayly & Williams, 1966 - 153
sp. Bayly, 1970 - 153
stellfeldti 152
suifunensis 152
timsae 153
wolskii 152
xenopoda 152
- Mesochra* 156
- Mesochrella* 122
gelatinosa 122
- Mesocletodes* 190
abyssicola 190, 191
ameliae 191
arenicola 190
bathybia 191
bodini 191
boutierei 191
carpinei 191
commixtus 191
dolichurus 191
- duosetosus* 191
farauni 190
faroerensis 191
fladensis 190
gigas 191
glaber 190
guillei 190
inermis 190
irrasus 190
katharinae 191
kunzi 191
langi 190
makarovi 190
monensis 190
opoteros 191
parabodini 191
parirrasus 191
quadriscopiosa 191
robustus 191
sarsi 191
soyeri 191
thieli 191
trisetosa 191
**variabilis* 191
- Mesopsyllus* 151, 155
atargatis 155
secundus 155
- Metahuntemannia* 186, 187
atlantica 187
arctica 187
bifida 188
crassa 187
curticauda 188
dovpori 187
drzycimskii 187
drzycimskii 187
gorbunovi 187
iberica 187
indica 187
magniceps 187
mediterranea 187
micracantha 188
pacifica 188
peruana 188
pseudomagniceps 187
smirnovi 187
smirnovi 187
**spinipes* 187
spinosa 187
talpa 188
**texturata* 187
triarticulata 187
- Metahuntemannia* 188
- Metamphiascopsis* 98
hirsutus 98
hirsutus bermudae 98
nicobaricus 98
- METIDAE** 115
- Metis* 115
**galapagoensis* 115
holothuriae 115

- ignea* 115
ignea halmyricola 115
jousseamei 115
jousseamei major 115
jousseamei minor 115
**reducta* 115
sp. Mielke, 1989b - 115
Mexicolaophonte 211
arganoi 211
**creola* 211
**mielkei* 211
osellai 211
Microarthridion 45
berberum 45
fallax 46
laurenticum 45
**litospinatus* 46
littorale 45
perkinsi 46
reductum 46
 Microarthridioninae 45
**Microcanuella* 21
**bisetosa* 21
Microloaophonte 210
spongicola 210
trisetosa 210
Micropsammis 45, 181, 184
noodti 184
secunda 185
Microsetella 34
norvegica 34
rosea 34
Mictyricola 208
proxima 208
typica 208
**Minervella* 151, 171
**baccettii* 171
perplexa 171
Miracia 114
efferrata 114
minor 114
 Miracidae 114
MIRACIIDAE 114
Mirolavia 195
longicaudata 195
Miscegenus 112
heretaunga 112
Monocletodes 175, 179, 187
spinosus 187
varians 179
 Morariinae 151
Mourephonte 207
catharinensis 207
longiseta 207
**Mucrosenia* 185
**kendalli* 185
kliei 185
**Murramia* 65, 67
**bicincta* 67
**magna* 67
**Namakosiramiidae* 196, 211
**Namakosiramia* 196, 211
**californiensis* 211
Nannomesochra 155
arupinensis 155
zavodniki 155
Nannopus 186
brasiliensis 186
palustris 186
palustris tiberiadis 186
sp. Hemsén, 1952 - 186
unisegmentatus 186
**Nathaniella* 21
reichi 21
**Navalonia* 159
keruelenensis 159
Neoargestes 190, 194
incertus 194
variabilis 194
Neobradya 41
pectinifera 41
NEOBRADYIDAE 41, 54
Neodactylopus 83
cyclopoides 83
**trichodes* 83
**Neoechinophora* 64
**daltonae* 64
**fosshageni* 64
**jaumei* 64
**karaytugi* 64
(Neoleptastacus 163, 164)
Neoleptastacus 163, 164
secundus 164
spinicaudatus 164
Neopeltopsis 71
hicksi 71
pectinipes 71
**Neopsammastacus* 151, 170
spinicauda 171
spinicaudatus 171
(Neoschizopera 106, 108)
Neoscutellidium 62
yeatmani 62
(Neotachidius 45)
Neotisbella 60
gigas 60
**Nidiagoceps* 149, 150
menaiensis 150
trifidus 150
Nitocra 119, 121
affinis 119
affinis californica 120
affinis rijekana 120
affinis stygia 120
**arctolongus* 121
australis 121
balnearia 120
baltica 121
**bisetosa* 121
blochi 121
cari 120
delaruei 121

divaricata 119
divaricata caspica 120
elongata 120
fallaciosa 120
fallaciosa baltica 120
fragilis 119
fragilis paulistana 119
hamata 121
hibernica 119
hibernica 121
hibernica bulgarica 121
hyperides 121
hyperidis 121
lacustris 119
lacustris azorica 120
*lacustris *colombianus* 120
lacustris pacifica 120
lacustris sinoi 121
laingensis 121
marina 118
mediterranea pontica 121
medusae 119
medusaea 119
minor 119
minor mozambicoe 120
parafragilis 119
phreatica 120
psammophila 120
pseudospinipes 121
pusilla 119
**quadriseta* 121
reducta 120
reducta fluviatilis 120
reunionensis 120
sewelli husmanni 121
**sphaeromata* 121
spinipes 119
spinipes armata 119
spinipes orientalis 119
** stygia* 121
typica 119
typica adriatica 120
uenoi 120
Nitocrella 124
achaiae 125
aestuarina 124
**beatricis* 125
botosaneanui 128
**caraioni* 124
chappuisi 124
**cubanorum* 124
fedelitae 125
halophila 127
halophila brevifurca 127
herirudensis 128
hirta 124
**hypogea* 124
incerta 128
iranica 128
juturna 124
maggii 125

marina 127
minoricarica 128
morettii 125
morimotoi 128
**motasi* 124
**negreai* 124
**orghidani* 124
paceae 124
petkovskii 124
polychaeta 128
reducta 120
rhodiensis 125
skyrensis 125
somalica 125
**spinulosa* 125
**stygia* 121
tridens 128
**unispinosa* 124
vasconica 124
Nitocrellopsis 124, 130
Nitokra 119, 120
lacustris sinoi 120
**sphaeromata* 121
spinipes 119
Noddiella 39
Noodtia 39
Noodtiella 39
arenosetelloides 39
coquimbensis 40
enertha 40
frequentior 39
gracile 39
hoodensis 40
intermedia 40
larinconadensis 40
lusitanica 39
**mielkei* 40
**ornamentalis* 40
pacifica 40
problematica 39
tabogensis 40
wellsi 39
Noodtorthopsyllus 216
psammophilus 216
Normanella 217
aberrans 217
attenuata 127
bolini 217
confluens 217
dubia 217
minuta 217
minuta 217
mucronata 217
mucronata reducta 217
mucronata typica 217
porosa 217
serrata 217
**NORMANELLIDAE* 217
Normanellidae 217
Normanellinae 196, 217
Normanellinae 215

- Notopontia* 165, 166
biarticulata 166
galapagoensis 166
 sp. Bodin, 1984 - 171
stephanieae 166
- Novolaophonte* 212
viatorum 212
- Octopinella* 54, 60
**tenacis* 60
- Oculosetella* 114
gracilis 114
- *Odaginiceps* 150
**clarkae* 150
**elegantissima* 150
**xamaneki* 150
- Odiliaetodes* 190, 193
gracilis 193
- Oikopus* 40
rostrilabrus 40
 (*Oligocletodes* 192)
- Oligoxylora* 86
cooksoni 86
- Oniscopsis* 134, 144, 149
**dimorphus* 149
inabai 149
pauliani 149
robinsoni 149
- Onychocamptus* 205, 206, 214
armiger 206
bengalensis 205
besnardi 205
chathamensis 213
gladiator 206
horridus 206
kliei 208
kliei adriatica 208
**krusensterni* 205
mohammed 205
ponticus 209
 sp. Mielke, 1981a - 213
**taifensis* 205
- Onychocamptus* 213
- Onychostenhelia* 112
falcifera 112
- Ophirion* 154
communis 154
- *ORTHOPSYLLIDAE** 151, 160
- Orthopsyllus* 151, 160
agnathus 160
**coralliophilus* 161
dubius 160
illgi 160
linearis 160
linearis 160
linearis bulbosus 160
*linearis *curvaspina* 161
linearis illgi 160, 161
linearis impropotionalis 160
linearis impropotionalus 160
linearis major 160
linearis setosus 161
- littoralis* 160, 161
major 160
pectinicauda 160
propinquus 160
psammophilus 216
rugosus 160
sarsi 160, 161
similis 160
 sp. Apostolov, 1977 - 161
 sp. Sewell, 1940 - 160
 sp. Hamond, 1970 - 160
spinicaudatus 160, 161
wallini 160, 161
- (*Parabradya* 33)
- Paracerviniella* 23, 24
denticulata 24
- Paradactylopodia* 81
brevicornis 81
hexarticulata 81
latipes 81
oculata 81
oculata 81
serrata 81
striata 81
**trioculata* 81
- Paradanielssenia* 45, 181, 184
biclavata 184
**christineae* 184
**kathleenae* 184
kunzi 184
- Paradiosaccus* 92, 93
monardi 93
varicolor 92
varicolor biarticulatus 92
varicolor pentasetosus 93
- Paraidya* 59
major 59
minor 59
occulta 59
- Paralaophonte* 202
aenigmaticum 203
asellopsiformis 203
brevirostris 202
congenera 202
congenera mediterranea 202
dieuzeidei 203
echinata 203
gracilipes 202
hyperborea 202
innae 203
karmensis 202
lacerdai 203
macera 202
majae 203
meinerti 202
obscura 203
octavia 203
ormieresi 203
pacifica 203
pacifica galapagoensis 203
panamensis 203

- perplexa* 202
pilosoma 203
problematica 203
 pseudo-oculata 197
quaterspinata 202
sculpta 203
 spinicauda 198
spitzbergensis 203
 subterranea 208
taurina 203
- Paralaophontodes** 220
- echinata 220
echinatus 220
elegans 220
exopoditus 220
 robustus 220
- Paraleptastacus** 168
- ammodytensis* 169
 bisetosus 168
caspicus 169
espinulatus 169
holsaticus 169, 170
 holsaticus 169, 170
holsaticus *moorei 169
 incertus 127
laurenticus 169
longicaudatus 169
 *monensis 169
 *moorei 170
 ponticus 169
sp. Arlt, 1983 - 170
spinicauda 168, 169, 170
 spinicauda 169
 spinicauda bisetosa 169
spinicauda bisetosus 169
 spinicauda triseta 168
 spinicauda trisetosa 169
supralittoralis 169
triseta 169
unisetosus 169
 *wilsoni 169
- Paraleptomesochra** 130
- minima 130
 wellsi 130
- (Paraleptopsyllus** 134, 134)
- Paraleptopsyllus 134, 136
- arcticus 136
- Paralteutha 70
- minuta 71
 simile 71
 villosa 70
- Parameira 125
- difficilis 125
 pendula 126
- Parameiopsis** 130
- magnus 130
 peruanus 130
 rapiens 130
- Paramenophia** 83
- chilensis 83
chilensis tristanensis 83
- platysoma* 83
- Paramesochra** 134
- acutata* 134
acutata hawaiiensis 135
 arenicola 139
 *australis 135
borealis 135
brevifurca 135
 brevifurca 135
brevifurca mediterranea 135
 capensis 138
 coelebs 138, 139
 constricta 138
 constricta orotavae 138
denticulata 135
dubia 134
 enalia 138
 gigas 141
helgolandica 134
 (?) *helgolandica* 135
helgolandica galapagoensis 135
 holsatica 137
 holsatica varians 137
 intermedia 140
kunzi 135
 laurentica 140
longicaudata 134
 longisetosa 138
 major 138
mielkei 135
 minuta 141
ornata 134
 orotavae 138
 perharidiensis 139
 pontica 138
psammobionta 134
psammophila 134
 pseudogracilis 138
pteroicaudata 134
 pygmaea 137
similis 134
sp. Mielke, 1975 - 135
unaspina 135
 wilsoni 139
- PARAMESOCHRIDAE** 63, 134, 142, 143, 149
- Paramesochrinae** 134
- Paramphiascella** 96, 103, 112
- austrroatlantica* 104
bodini 104
bulbifer 104
 bulbifer 104
calcarifer 104
coulli 104
curtiseta 104
delamarei 104
faurei 104
fulvofasciata 104
hispida 103
hyperborea 103
mediterranea 104
mediterranea 104

- mediterranea 104
pacifica 104
robinsoni 103
robinsoni 104
sirbonica 104
vararensis 104
vararensis 104
varasensis 104
xiphophora 104
Paramphiascoides 112
 mixtus 112
Paramphiascopsis 99
 ekmani 99
 giesbrechti 99
 longirostris 99
 pallidus 99
 paromolae 99
 soyeri 99
 triarticulatus 99
 waihonu 99
PARANANNOPIDAE 45, 83, 89, 175, 181
Paranannopus 181
 atlanticus 181
 bahusiense 181
 caheti 181
 denticulatus 181
 echinipes 181
 elongatus 182
 hicksi 181
 kunzi 181
 langi 182
 longithorax 181
 minutus 181
 philistinus 181
 plumosus 181
 reductus 181
 singulosetosus 181
 triarticulatus 181, 182
 trisetosus 181
 truncatus 181
 uniarticulatus 181
 variabilis 181
 wellsi 181
Parapeltidium 71
 cristatum 71
 dubium 71
 nicholli 71
Paraphyllopsyllus 145
 longipalpatus 145
Paraphyllopodopsyllus 145
 aegypticus 145
 berrieri 145
 hardingi 146
 hibernicus 146
 intermedius 146
 longipalpatus 145
 mossmani 145
 paramossmani 145
 trichophorus 148
 tristanensis 145
 xenus 144
Paraphyllopsyllus 145
 longipalpatus 145
Parapseudoleptomesochra 128
 **almohadensis* 129
 **alморavidensis* 129
 attirei 129
 **baeticola* 129
 **balnearia* 129
 botosaneanui 128
 dubia 128
 **fernandezii* 129
 **guadalhorcensis* 129
 hellenica 128
 herirudensis 128
 incerta 128
 iranica 128
 italica 128
 minoricae 128
 morimotoi 128
 **ommeyyadensis* 129
 polychaeta 128
 pristina 128
 reductus 129
 sp. Pesce, Tetè & Simone, 1981 - 129
 sp. Rouch, 1987 - 129
 **syriaca* 129
 tridens 128
 trisetosa 128
 trisetosa waltairensis 128
 *(*Pararenopontia 165)*
Pararenopontia 165
 breviarticulata 165
 trisetosa 165
Pararenosetella 28
 clavata 38
 erythropros 30
 ghardaqaensis 28
 gracilis 30
 leptoderma 38
 litoralis 28
 longicornis 30
 meridionalis 38
 monniotae 38
 oblongum 31
 psammae 38
 sp. Wells, 1963 - 40
 tenuiremis 30
Parargestes 190
Paraschizopera 89 149
 beckeri 149
 **brevicauda* 150
 menaiensis 149, 150
 sp. Becker, 1972 - 149
 trifida 149, 150
Paraschizopera 149
Parasewellina 165, 167
 prima 167
Parastenhelia 88
 anglica 88
 costata 88
 forficula 88

- forficula littoralis* 88
gracilis 88
hornelli 88
hornelli krusadensis 88
littoralis 88
littoralis scotti 88
megarostrum 88
minuta 88
**oligochaeta* 88
ornatissima 88
reducta 88
spinosa 87
spinosa bulbosa 88
spinosa bulgarica 88
tenuis 41
- PARASTENHELIIDAE** 88
- Parasunaristes* 20
- chelicerata* 20
cucullaris 20
curticaudata 21
dardani 21
- Parategastes* 73
- caprinus* 73
coetzeei 73
conexus 74
herteli 73
sphaericus 73
sphaericus punicus 73
- Parathalestris* 75
- areolata* 76
aurantiaca 76
bulbiseta 76
californica 76
cambriensis 76
clausi 75, 76
dovi 76
dovi 76
ganio 76
harpactoides 75, 76
incerta 76
**infestus* 76
intermedia 75
irelandica 76
mourei 76
pacificus 76
patagonica 76
plumiseta 76
similis 76
sp. Bodin, 1964 - 76
verrucosa 76
vinosa 76
- Paratigriopus* 51
- hoshidei* 51
- Parepactophanes* 151, 155
- dubia* 155
- Parevansula* 129
- elegans* 130
**elongatus* 130
mediterranea 129
reductiforma 129
secunda 129
vermiformis 130
wellsi 130
- Parialysus* 110
- investigatoris* 110
proximus 110
robustus 110
- Paronychocamptus* 201, 202
- anomalus* 202
capillatus 212
connexus 202
curticaudatus 202
leuke 197
nanus 202
proprius 202
wilsoni 212
- Patagoniaella* 221
- vervoorti* 221
- Paulianicaridae 165
- Paulianicaris 165
- cornifer* 165
delamarei 165
- PELTIDIIDAE** 69
- Peltidium* 69
- angulatum* 69
defreitasi 69
fenestratum 69
laudatum 69
lernerii 69
maldivianum 69
minutum 69
nichollsi 69
ovale 69
perturbatum 69
proximum 69
robustum 69
simplex 69
sp. A et B Wells & Rao, 1987 - 69
speciosum 69
- *Peltisenia* 84, 181, 185
- aberrans* 185
- Peltobradya* 40
- bryozoophila* 40
- Peltthestrus* 77
- Peresime* 62
- abyssalis* 62
reducta 62
- Perissocope* 51
- adiastaltus* 51
bayeri 51
**biarticulatus* 51
exiguus 51
sp. 51
xenus 51
- *Perucamptus* 156
- rapiens* 156
- Philoleptomesochra 129
- elegans* 130
reductiforma 129
secunda 129
wellsi 130
- Pholenota* 111

- spatulifera* 111
Pholetiscus 153
orientalis 154
rectiseta 154
wilsoni 153
Phycolaophonte 211
insularis 211
Phyllopodopsyllus 145
aegypticus 145
alatus 147
**ancylus* 147
angolensis 147
armatus 148
bahamensis 146
bermudae 146, 147
berrieri 145
biarticulatus 146
borutzkyi 146
bradyi 145
briani 146, 147
**carinatus* 147
chavei 146
**crenulatus* 147
curtus 146, 147
danielae 146
furciger 145
**galapagoensis* 147
geddesi 147
gertrudi 147
*gertrudi *costaricensis* 147
**gracilipes* 147
hardingi 146
**hartmannorum* 147
hermani 146
hibernicus 146
**kunzi* 147
langi 146
laspalmensis 146
laticauda 146
longicaudatus 145, 146
longipalpatus 145, 147
longipalpatus hawaiiensis 147
longipalpatus madagascariensis 147
medius 146
mielkei 147
mielkei californicus 147
mossmani 145
*mossmani *chiloensis* 145
opisthoceratus 146
**pallaresae* 147
paraborutzkyi 146
parabradyi 146
parafurciger 146
parafurciger carolinensis 146
paramossmani 145
paraxenus 146
pauli 146
petkovskii 147
pirgos 146
ponticus 146
punctatus 147
setouchiensis 147
simplex 147
sp. Bodin, 1964 - 149
**stigmatosus* 147
**tenuis* 147
thiebaudi 147
thiebaudi 148
*thiebaudi *santacruzensis* 146
tristanensis 148
xenus 145
**yucatanensis* 147
Phyllothalestris 76
harringtoni 77
lata 77
mysis 76
orientalis 76
sarsi 77
sarsi 76
sp. Por, 1964a - 77
Pilifera 207
gracilis 207
Platychelipus 204
laophontoides 204
littoralis 204
Platylaophonte 210
delamarei 210
Pontocletodes 194
ponticus 194
Pontopolites 186
Pontostratiotes 23, 24
abyssicola 24
abyssicola 25
acanthoferens 25
alatus 25
barnetti 25
ceciliae 25
denticulatus 25
fontani 25
glaber 25
gladius 25
horrida 25
inermis 25
lubricus 25
microserrulatus 25
minor 25
pacificus 25
peruanus 55
pori 25
pubescens 25
robustus 26
scotti 25
sixtorum 25
sixtorum mindanaoensis 25
sp. Por, 1969b - 26
unisetosus 25
uxoris 25
vasconiensis 25
vitielloi 25
vivierae 25
PORCELLIDIIDAE 65
Porcellidium 65

- acuticaudatum* 67
affine 65
algoense 66
**akashimum* 66
australe 65
brevicaudatum 67
clavigerum 65, 67
dentatum 65
dilatatum 66
echinophilum 65, 67
**erythrogastrum* 66
erythrum 66
fimbriatum 65, 66
fimbriatum 65
fulvum 66
hartmannorum 66
**hormosirii* 65, 66
**kiiroum* 66
laurencium 65, 67
lecanoides 65
lecanoides roscoffensis 65
**londonii* 66
malleatum 65
**naviculum* 65, 66
**ocellum* 66
**ofunatense* 66
ovale 67
ovatum 67
paguri 66
peniculiferum 65
**phylloporum* 66
planum 66
**pulchrum* 66
ravanae 65
rubrum 65
sarsi 65
sp. Ummerkutty, 1966 - 66
sp. Gamô, 1969a - 66
sp Mizuno & Gamô, 1991 - 66
tapui 66
tenuicauda 65
trisetosum 66
tristanense 65
ulvum 65, 67
unicus 66
viride 65
viride macrurum 67
Poria 151, 155
derketo 155
Praeiptomesochra 129
africana 129
phreatica 129
pygmaea 129
similis 129
(Praeoschizopera 106, 109)
Prenoodtiella 41
acutifrons 41
**Prionos* 181, 186
**ornata* 186
Proameira 118
arenicola 118
dubia 118
echinipes 118
hiddensoensis 118
psammophila 118
signata 118
simplex 118
thetiensis 118
**Probosciphontodes* 219
**ptenopostica* 219
**stellata* 219
**Proceropes* 195
**secunda* 195
Prosewellina 165, 167
chilensis 167
Protogoniceps 149
hebraeus 149
Protolatiremus 222
sakaguchii 222
Prototeptastacus 111
phyllosetosus 111
Protopsammotopa 112
norvegica 112
wilsoni 112
**Psamathea* 151, 171
**britannica* 171
**nautarum* 171
Psammameira 117, 126
grandis 126
hyalina 117, 126
reducta 126
Psammastacus 151, 170
acuticaudatus 174
brevicaudatus 170
confluens 170
confluens 170
erasmusi 170
ghanai 170
perplexus 171
remanei 171
rossii 170
spinicaudatus 171
spinicaudus 171, 173
Psammastacus 170, 171, 173
Psammis 45, 181, 183
borealis 186
kliei 185
longifurca 185
longipes 184
longisetosa 183
Psammocamptus 154
axi 154
Psammolaophonte 210
spinicauda 210
Psammoleptastacus 163
arenaridus 163
orientalis 163
**Psammoleptomesochra* 131
**australis* 131
**Psammonitocrella* 131
**boultoni* 131
**longifurcata* 131

- Psammopsyllinae** 165
Psammopsyllus 166
arenarius 165
arganoi 165
brevipes 166
cornifer 165
delamarei 165
falciseta 166
imamurai 165
limnicola 165
longipes 166
maricae 166
operculatus 165
pasquini 165
**pori* 166
stri 165
tridentatus 165
(*Psammoschizoperopsis* 106, 113)
Psammotopa 111
**biarticulata* 111
chappuisi 111
phyllosetosa 111
polyphylla 111
**trisetosa* 111
vulgaris 111
vulgaris 111
Pseudameira 123
antennulata 123
birulai 123
brevifurca 123
breviseta 123
crassicornis 123
kunzi 120
limicola 123
mixta adriatica 123
perplexa 123
reducta 123
signyensis 123
trisetosa 123
Pseudamphiascopsis 98
attenuatus 98
attenuatus orientalis 98
ismaelensis 98
Pseudectinosoma 39
minor 39
vandeli 39
***Pseudoameiropsis** 131
**argentinus* 131
Pseudobradya 34
banyulensis 35
barroisi 34
beduina 34
beduina 35
beduina faialensis 35
brevicaudata 35
cornuta 35
crassipes 35
distinctum 35
hirsuta 34
hirsuta 36
kusnezovi 35
lanceta 35
major 35
minor 34
oligochaeta 35
pectinifera 35
pelobates 35
pelogonos 35
pelotrophos 35
peresi 35
psammophila 35
pulchella 35
pulchera 35
rhea 35
similis 34
soyeri 35
spinulosa 35
truncatiseta 35
usitata 35
Pseudocervinia 23
magna 23
Pseudocleta 217, 218
Pseudocletodes 186
Pseudocletopsyllus 218
spiniger 218
Pseudodiosaccopsis 93
mesogaeae 93
Pseudolaophonte 205
glemareci 205
proteus 205
Pseudoleptomesochra 127
typica 127
Pseudoleptomesochrella 127
bisetosa 127
brevifurca 127
halophila 127
incerta 127
marina 127
pontica 127
**venezolana* 127
Pseudomesochra 89, 181, 182
aberrans 182
abyssalis 182
beckeri 182
gemina 182
**gertwilleni* 182
**laptevensis* 182
**meridianensis* 182
minor 182
perplexa 182
scheibeli 182
similis 182
tamara 182
tatiana 182
***Pseudomesochrinae** 181
Pseudonsiella 86
aotearoa 86
Pseudonychocamptus 199
abbreviatus 199
carthyi 199
colomboi 199
gracilis 207

- koreni* 199
marinovi 199
paraproximus 199
proximus 199
spinifer 199
Pseudopeltidiidae 72
Pseudosarsameira 125
Pseudostenhelia 111
prima 111
secunda 111
wellsi 111
Pseudotachidiinae 84
Pseudotachidius 84
abyssalis 84
bipartitus 85
bipartitus pacificus 85
brevisetosus 85
coronatus 84, 85
horikoshii 85
ibericus 84
minutus 85
peruanus 84
vikingus 84, 85
Psyllocamptus 121
carolinensis 122
eridani 122
fuegiensis 122
Langpsyllocamptus 122
longisetosus 122
minutus 122
minutus 122
minutus minutus 122
minutus gelatinosus 122
pallaresi 122
Psyllocamptus 122
quadrospinosus 122
quinqiespinosus 122
triarticulatus 122
Pteropsyllidae 144
Pteropsyllus 148
consimilis 148
plebeius 148
plebeius furcatus 148
sp. Wells, 1961 - 148
**trisetosus* 148
**Pusillargillus* 156
nixe 156
Pyrocletodes 144, 222
coulli 222
desuramus 222
Quinquelaophonte 200, 201, 212
candelabrum 212
capillata 212
longifurcata 212
parasigmoides 212
quinqiespinosa 212
wellsi 212
**Raptolaophonte* 213
**ardua* 213
Remanea 134, 136, 143
arenicola 136
plumosa 136
Remaneidae 134
RHIZOTHRICIDAE 175, 188
Rhizothrix 188
bocqueti 189
curvata 188
gracilis 189
lusitanica 189
minuta 189
minuta 188
pubescens 189
quadriseta 189
reducta 189
reducta noodti 189
spinosa 188
scilloniensis 189
wilsoni 189
Rhyncholagena 102
**hermudensis* 102
josaphatis 102
levantina 102
littoralis 102
pestai 102
pestai 95
pestai americana 102
profundorum 102
sp. Bodin, 1964 - 102
Rhynchothalestrinae 75, 77, 87
Rhynchothalestris 77, 87
Rhynchothalestris 77, 87
agigensis 83
**campbelliensis* 75, 77
cornuta 75, 87
helgolandica 75, 77
helgolandica campbelliensis 77
rufocincta 75, 83, 87
similis 75, 87
tenuicornis 77
tenuis 77
vanhoeffeni 75, 87
Robertgurneya 100, 102
arabica 100
**brevipes* 100
diversa 100
ecaudata 100
erythraeus 100
falklandiensis 100
hopkinsi 100
ilievicensis 100
iliviciensis 100
intermedia 101
oligochaeta 100
remanei 100
rostrata 100
similis 100
similis bulbamphiascoides 100
simulans 100
smithi 100
soyeri 100
spinulosa 100
sp. Marinov & Apostolov, 1985 - 101

- Robertsonia* 93
adduensis 94
angolensis 94
barnesi 94
celtica 94
curtisii 94
**glomerata* 94
knoxi 94
knoxi 93
knoxi brasiliensis 94
monardi 94
mourei 94
paramonardi 94
propinqua 93
**robusta* 94
salsa 94
sp. Bayly, 1970 - 93
tenuis 93
tenuis kieliensis 93
- *Robustunguis* 214
**minor* 214
**ungulatus* 214
- Rosacletodes* 194
kuehnemanni 194
- Rossopsyllus* 134, 143
kerguelenensis 143
kerguelenensis quillonensis 143
obscurus 143
- *ROTUNDICLIPEIDAE* 27
- *Rotundiclipeus* 27
**canariensis* 27
- Sacodiscus* 59
humesi 59
ovalis 59
- Sarsameira* 125, 193
difficilis 125
elegantula 125
giraulti 125
knorri 126
longifurcata 125
longiremis 125
longiremis 126
major 125
minor 125
parva 125
pendula 126
peresi 125
propinqua 125
tenuipes 125
- Sarsocletodes* 195
secundus 195
typicus 195
- *Schizacron* 180
barnishi 180
bifurcarostratus 180
**intermedius* 180
vervoorti 180
- Schizopera* 106
akatovae 107
anomala 108
aralensis 107
arconae 109
arenicola 113
baltica 107
borutzkii 107
bozici 107
bradyi 108
brucinae 107
brusinae 107
californica 107
carolinensis 107
chaetosa 108
**cicolanii* 108
clandestina 106
clandestina 107
clandestina brevicauda 107
compacta 106
consimilis 106
crassispinata 109
**dimentmani* 108
elatensis 110
fimbriata 108
gauldi 113
**giselae* 109
gligici 109
grimalschii 106
haitiana 106
**hawaiiensis* 108
indica 109
inopinata 106
inornata 108
issykkulica 110
jugurtha 106
jugurtha stephanidesi 106
knabeni 107
kunzi 107
lacusamari 109
**lagrecai* 108
langi 107
lindae 108
longicauda 106
longirostris 106
marlieri 110
meridionalis 108
meridionalis listensis 108
minuta 107
minuticornis 108
monardi 109
nana 107
neglecta 106
Neoschizopera 106, 108
nichollsi 113
noodti 107
ornata 108
ornata meridionalis 108
**osana* 108
paradoxa 106
parvula 107
parvula 107
petkovski 108
petkovskii 108
pontica 107

- *pori* 108
pratensis 109
reducta 107
rotundipes 108
scalaris 106
Schizopera 106
soyeri 110
sp. Mielke, 1995b - 108
**spinifer* 109
spinulosa 108
stephanidesi 106
subterranea 106
syntensis 109
taricheana 107
tobae 106
tobae cubana 108
tobae wolterecki 106
triacantha 106
ungulata 108
validor 106
variseta 107
varnensis 113
vicina 107
Schizoperoides 112
expeditionis 112
Schizoperopsis 106, 113
arenicola 113
gauldi 113
nicholli 113
Psammoschizoperopsis 106, 113
Schizoperopsis 106, 113
varnensis 113
**Schizothrix* 173
ctenata 173
pontica 173
rostrata 173
Scintis 175, 180
variifurca 180
Scotopsyllus 140
herdmani 140
robertsoni 140
Scottolana 17, 19, 21
antillensis 20
bulbifera 20
bulbosa 17
bulbosum 17
bulbosus 17
canadensis 21
curticaudata 21
dissimilis 20
glabra 20
inopinata 22
longipes 19
**oleosa* 20
**rostrata* 20
scotti 20
**tumidiseta* 20
uxoris 20
Scottopsyllus 134, 140
abyssalis 141
gigas 141
herdmani 140
intermedius 140
Intermedopsyllus 134, 140
langi 140
*langi *continentalis* 140
minor 140
minor 141
minutus 141
pararobertsoni 140
robertsoni 140
robertsoni 140
runtzi 141
Scottopsyllus 134, 140
**smirnovi* 141
Wellsopsyllus 134, 140, 141
Scutellidium 57, 59
armatus 58
arthuri 58
australe 58
boreale 59
caeneus 59
cockburni 58
dentipes 58
deseadensis 58
hippolytes 58
hippolytes 59
hippolytes akaba 58
hirutai 59
intermedium 58
lamellipes 58
ligusticum 58
longicauda 58
longicauda acheloides 58
loureiroi 58
macrosetum 58
patellarum 58
plumosum 58
purpurocincta 58
ringueleti 58
spinatum 58
strigosum 58
Scutellopsis 57, 58
armatus 58
**Sentirenia* 183
eastwardae 183
perezi 183
**Sentiropsis* 181, 185
minuta 185
Sewellia 83
tropica 83
Sewellina 165, 166
reducta 166
reductus 166
subtilis 166
**Sextonis* 173
chilensis 174
delamarei 174
incurvatus 173
laminaserratus 174
mehuiniensis 173
naylori 174

Sicameira 126

- gracilis* 126
- intermedia* 126
- langi* 126
- leptoderma* 126

Sigmatidium 34, 39

- arenosetelloides* 39
- minor* 39
- kunzi* 34
- noodti* 34
- parvulum* 34
- problematicum* 39
- rouchi* 34
- triarticulatum* 34
- vandehi* 39

*Singularia 141

- **ingens* 141

Stenhelia 89, 92

- adriatica* 91
- aemula* 89
- aemula bifida* 89
- **andamanica* 92
- asetosa* 89
- bermudensis* 91
- bifida* 91
- bisetosa* 91
- bocqueti* 91
- **brevisetata* 92
- caulerpae* 91
- **clavus* 92
- coineauae* 91
- confluens* 90
- cornuta* 90
- Delavalia* 89, 92
- diegensis* 89
- divergens* 89
- elizabethae* 90
- **fustiger* 92
- gibba* 89
- golikovi* 91
- **hirtipes* 92
- incerta* 91
- indica* 90
- intermedia* 91
- islandica* 91
- krishnensis* 91
- latioperculata* 91
- latipes* 91
- latisetosa* 90
- lima* 91
- longicaudata* 90
- longifurca* 90
- longipilosa* 91
- madrasensis* 91
- mastigochaeta* 91
- minuta* 90
- minuta* 91, 92
- **mixta* 92
- noodti* 91
- normani* 90
- normani* 90

normani polluta 90

- nuwukensis* 91
- oblonga* 91
- ornementalia* 91
- ornementalis* 91
- **ovalis* 92
- palustris* 90
- palustris bispinosa* 91
- **paraclavus* 92
- peniculata* 89
- polluta* 90
- proxima* 89
- pubescens* 89
- reflexa* 90, 91
- reflexa* 92
- **saharae* 92
- sp. Bodin, 1979 - 92*
- Stenhelia* 89
- stephensoni* 91
- tethysensis* 90
- truncatipes* 90
- unisetosa* 91
- **valens* 92
- **xylophila* 89

Stenocaridae 165

Stenocaris 157, 158

- abyssalis* 158
- baltica* 157
- intermedia* 157
- kerguelenensis* 159
- kliei* 157
- minor* 157
- minuta* 157
- minutus* 157
- pontica* 157
- pristina* 158
- profundus* 158
- pygmaea* 157
- valkanovi* 158

Stenocaropsis 158

- abyssalis* 158
- pristina* 158
- profundus* 158
- **similis* 158
- valkanovi* 158

Stenocopia 131

- longicaudata* 131
- longicaudata pontica* 131
- longiseta* 131
- reducta* 131
- sp. Pesta, 1959 - 131*
- spinosa* 131

Stenocopiinae 131

Stigmatidium 39

- arenosetelloides* 39

Stratiopontotes 27

- mediterranea* 27
- mediterraneus* 27

**Strongylacron* 180

- **buchholzi* 180

Stygolaophonte 210

- arenophila* 210
Stygonitocrella 124, 130
Stylicletodes 175, 178
 longicaudatus 178
 minutus 179
 numidicus 178
 oligochaeta 179
 reductus 179
 stylicaudatus 179
 verisimilis 179
***STYRACOTHORACIDAE** 27
***Styracothorax** 27
 **gladiator* 27
Sunaristes 17, 20
 bulbosus 17
 cheliceratum 20
 curticaudata 17, 21
 dardani 17, 21
 inaequalis 17
 inopinata 22
 japonicus 17
 longipes 19
 paguri 17
 tranteri 17
***SUPERORNATIREMIDAE** 64
***Superornatiremis** 64
 **mysticus* 64
Syngastes 74
 cornalinus 74
 **craterifer* 74
 **dentipes* 74
 **foveatus* 74
 gibbus 74
 glomeratus 74
 indicus 74
 kunzi 74
 langi 74
 **parilis* 74
 pietschmanni 74
 **porellus* 74
 serratus 74
 sp. Krishnaswamy, 1957b - 74
 sp. Ummerkutty, 1966 - 74
 spinifer 74
 tanzaniae 74
Syrticola 165, 166
 flandricus 166
 galapagoensis 166
 **intermedius* 166
 **mediterraneus* 166
 trispinosus 166
Tachidiella 61
 minuta 61
 parva 61
TACHIDIIDAE 45, 60, 181
***Tachidiinae** 45
Tachidiopsis 41, 62
 bozici 62
 cyclopoides 62
 ibericus 62
 laubieri 62
 parasimilis 62
 sarsi 62
 similis 41
 typica 41
Tachidius 45
 discipes 45
 hydrobiologicus 47
 incisipes 45, 46
 laurenticus 45
 littoralis 45
 Neotachidius 45
 Tachidius 45
 triangularis 45
 vicinospinalis 45
***Talpina** 186, 188
 **bathyalis* 188
 bifida 188
 curticauda 188
 **fodens* 188
 **furcispina* 188
 micracantha 188
 **noodti* 188
 pacifica 188
 **pectinata* 188
 peruana 188
 talpa 188
Tapholaophontodes 221
 laurenceae 221
 remotus 221
 rollandi 221
Tapholeon 210
 ornatus 210
 uniarticulatus 210
Taurocletodes 155
 gallicus 155
***Tectacingulum** 67
 **nigrum* 67
 **tumidum* 67
Tegastes 72
 acroporanus 73
 areolatus 72
 brasiliensis 72
 calcaratus 72
 clausi 72
 cnidicus 73
 dalmatinus 72, 73
 elenae 73
 falcatus 72
 falcatus 73
 fernandici 73
 gemmeus 73
 georgei 73
 knoepffleri 73
 longimanus 72
 minutus 72
 nanus 72
 neapolitanus 73
 paulipes 73
 perforatus 73
 porosus 72
 pygmaeus 73

- singularisaetus* 73
riedli 72
sp. Noodt, 1958b - 73
sp. Pesta, 1959 - 73
sp. Geddes, 1968c - 73
- TEGASTIDAE** 72
- Teisseriella* 110
pontica 110
- Teissierella* 110, 112
adduensis 94
massiliensis 110
pontica 110
- **Telodocus* 215
secundus 215
- **Telopsammis* 185
secunda 185
- Tetanopsis* 36
mediterranea 36
medius 36
smithi 36
- Tetragoniceps* 144
arenicolus 144
bergensis 144
bookouti 144
brownei 144
browni 144
**galapagoensis* 144
longicaudata 144
malleolatus 144
prima 144
profundus 144
trispinosus 166
truncata 144
**unguis* 144
- Tetragonicepsidae 144
- TETRAGONICIPITIDAE** 89, 134, 144, 148, 149, 196, 222
- THALESTRIDAE** 63, 75, 85, 142, 196
- Thalestrinae 75
- Thalestris* 75
forficula 88
gigas 75
longimana 75
purpurea 75
rhodymeniae 75
rufoviolacens 75
- Thaumastognatha 42
minima 42
- Thieliella 175
endopodita 176
nordatlantica 179
reducta 179
- Thompsonula* 45, 47
curticauda 47
hyaenae 47
hyaenae elongata 47
- THOMPSONULIDAE** 45, 47
- Thompsonulinae 45
- Tigriopus* 50
angulatus 50
brachydactylus 50
- brevicornis* 50
californicus 50
crozettensis 50
fulvus 50
igai 50
japonicus 50
kerguelenensis 50
liijeborgi 50
lilljeborgi northumbriensis 50
minutus 50
raki 50
- Tisbe* 54, 59, 60, 142
acanthifera 55
angusta 57
angusta 57
aragoi 55, 56
battagliai 56
bermudensis 54, 56, 57
bermudensis 56
biminiensis 56
bocqueti 55
bulbisetosa 56, 57
carolinensis 55
caymanensis 57
celata 55
clodiensis 55, 56
coulli 56
cucumariae 55, 56
denticulata 57
dilatata 57
dobzhanskii 56
elanitica 56
elongata 57
ensifer 54
ensifera 54
eurypleura 55
furcata 54, 55
furcata johnsoni 55
furcata tuberculata 55
gigantea 57
gracilis 54, 56, 57
gracilis 55, 56
graciloides 57
gurneyi 55
helgolandica 54, 55
histriana 55
holothuriae 54, 55, 56
ianthina 56
Idya 54
inflatiseta 56, 57
japonica 57
johnsoni 55
lagunaris 55
lancii 55
longicornis 57
longicornis 57
longipes 54, 56
longisetosa 54
longisetosa 57
maraensis 57
marmorata 56

- minor* 54
monozota 55
parviseta 55
pentataenia 56
perplexa 57
persimilis 55
pontina 55
pori 56
prolata 56
racovitzai 57
ramphigera 57
reluctans 55
remanei 56
remota 59
reticulata 55, 56
robusta 55
sp. Roe, 1959 - 57
sp. Bozic, 1965 - 57
sp. Vilela, 1969 - 56
sp. Coull, 1971a - 57
n. sp. Fava & Volkmann, 1975 - 57
spinulosa 57
tenella 54
tenera 54
tenera 57
trisetosa 56
variana 56
varians 54
varipes 56
wirketissae 55
- Tisbella* 59, 60
alba 59
pulchella 59
rosea 59
timsae 59
timsae 59
- Tisbentra* 60
jonesi 60
nankaurica 60
nicobarica 60
- TISBIDAE** 54, 62, 63, 134, 142, 143
- Tisbinae** 54, 64
- Tisbisoma* 134, 142, 143
spinisetum 142
triarticulatum 142
- Tonpostratiotes* 27
tenuipedalis 27
- Tripartisoma* 54, 63
**ovalis* 63
**trapezoidalis* 63
- Tryphoema* 188, 189
bocqueti 189
lusitanica 189
ramabula 189
riedli 189
scilloniensis 189
- Tydemanella* 110
robusta 110
rufus 110
- Typhlamphiacus* 101
Typhlamphiascus 101
- bouligandi* 101
confusus 101, 102
confusus 102
drachi 101
gracilicaudatus 101
gracilis 101
lamellifer 101
lamellifer capensis 101
latifurca 101
longifurcatus 102
lutincola 101
**ovale* 101
pectinifer 101
sp. 2 Bodin, 1964 - 102
sp. Vilela, 1965 - 102
sp. I et II Marinov, 1977 - 102
sp. 1 Bodin, 1964 - 101
typhlops 101
typhlops 102
unisetosus 101
- Unicalteutha* 59
ovalis 59
- Volkmannia* 60
attenuata 60
forficula 60
- *Weddellaophonte* 215
**anyae* 215
- *Wellsiphontina* 214
distincta 214
**striata* 214
(Wellsopsyllus 134, 140, 141)
- Westwoodia* 78
assimilis dubia 78
- *Willemsia* 158
**calceola* 158
- Willeyella* 148
armata 148
horrida 149
- *Xanthilaophonte* 214
**carcinicola* 214
trispinosa 214
- Xouthous* 84
maldiviae 84
- Xylora* 86
bathyalis 86
neritica 86
- Yunona* 54, 60
**marginata* 60
- Zaus* 51, 53
abbreviatus 52
ainuensis 52
aurelii 52
aurelii 52
biunguiferus 52
caeruleus 52
contractus 53
goodsiri 52
hiranoi 52
intermedius 52
latiremis 52
mirabilis luederitzi 53

robustus 52
**sarsi* 52
schaeferi 52
serratus 52
spinatus 52
spinatus hopkinsi 52
spinatus spinatus 51
unisetosus 52

Zausodes 53

areolatus 53
biarticulatus 53
cinctus 53
limigenus 53
paranaguaensis 53
septimus 53
sextus 53
stammeri 53

Zausodinae 51**Zausopsis** 53

contractus 53
luederitzi 53
mirabilis 53

Zosime 60

atlantica 61
bathyalis 61
bathybia 61
bergensis 61
erythraea 61
gisleni 60
gisleni 61
incrassata 60
incrassata 61
incrassata bathybia 61
**pacifica* 61
paramajor 61
paratypica 61
reducta 62
reyssi 61
valida 60

APPENDIX

Lang, K., 1944. Monographie der Harpacticiden. (Vorläufige Mitteilung).
Almquist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A.B. (Uppsala): 39 p. [19/2/1944]

Section **Polyarthra** Lang, 1944

Family **Longipediidae** Sars (part)

genus **Longipedia** Claus

Family **Canuellidae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Sunaristes** Hesse, **Canuella** T. & A. Scott, **Brianola** Monard (Syn. **Brianella** Monard), **Canuellina** Gurney, **Canuellopsis** Lang

Section **Oligoarthra** Lang, 1944Subsection **Maxillipedasphalea** Lang, 1944Suprafamily **Cerviniidimorpha** Lang, 1944

Family **Aegisthidae** Giesbrecht

genus **Aegisthus** Giesbrecht

Family **Cerviniidae** Sars (part)

genera: **Cervinia** Norman, **Pontostratiotes** Brady, **Herdmania** Thompson (syn. **Hemicervinia** Lang), **Eucanuella** T. Scott, **Cerviniopsis** Sars

Suprafamily **Ectinosomidimorpha** Lang, 1944

Family **Ectinosomidae** Sars (part), Olofsson

genus **Ectinosoma** Boeck

subgenus **Ectinosoma** s. str., Lang, 1944 (type: **Ectinosoma melaniceps** Boeck)

subgenus **Halectinosoma** Lang, 1944

Sarsi-group (type **Ectinosoma sarsi** Boeck)

Curticorne-group (type **Ectinosoma curticorne** Boeck)

genus **Bradya** Boeck

subgenus **Bradya** s. str., Lang, 1944 (type: **Bradya typica** Boeck)

subgenus **Parabradya** Lang, 1944 (type: **Bradya confluens** Lang)

genus **Pararenosetella** Lang, 1944 (type: **Ectinosoma erythropros** Brady & Robertson)

and genera: **Microsetella** Brady & Robertson, **Pseudobradya** Sars, **Ectinosomella** Sars,
Halophytophilus Brian, **Bradyellopsis** Brian, **Arenosetella** Wilson (syn. **Hastigerella** Nicholls) **Sigmatidium** Giesbrecht (syn. **Pseudectinosoma** Kunz)

Suprafamily **Neobradyidimorpha** Lang, 1944

Family **Neobradyidae** Olofsson

genus **Neobradya** T. Scott

Family **Phyllognathopodidae** Gurney

genus **Phyllognathopus** Mrazek

Family **D'Arcythompsoniidae** Lang

genera: **Leptocaris** T. Scott, **D'Arcythompsonia** T. Scott, **Horsiella** Gurney

Family **Chappuisiidae** Chappuis

genus **Chappuisius** Kiefer

Subsection **Exanechentera** Lang, 1944Suprafamily **Tachidiidimorpha** Lang, 1944Family **Tachidiidae** Sars (part)Subfamily **Euterpininae** Brian

genus **Euterpina** Norman

Subfamily **Microarthridioninae** Lang, 1944

genus **Tachidius** Lilljeborg

genus **Microarthridion** Lang, 1944 (type: **Tachidius littoralis** Poppe)

Subfamily **Thompsonulinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Thompsonula** T. Scott (syn. **Rathbunula** Wilson, **Echinocornus** Wilson), **Psammis** Sars, and the genus **Danielssenia** Boeck sub-divided in:

Typica-group: type **Danielssenia typica** Boeck

Sibirica-group: type **Danielssenia sibirica** Sars

Family **Harpacticidae** SarsSubfamily **Harpacticellinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Harpacticus** Milne-Edwards, **Tigriopus** Norman, **Harpacticella** Sars (syn. **Handiella** Wilson), **Perissoscope** Brady

Subfamily **Zausodiinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Zaus** Goodsir, **Zausodes** Wilson, **Zausopsis** Lang

Suprafamily **Tachidiidimorpha** Lang, 1944Family **Tisbidae** Stebbing, LangSubfamily **Tisbinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Tisbe** Lilljeborg (syn. **Idya** Philippi, **Idyaea** Sars), **Scutellidium** Claus (Syn. **Psamathe** Philippi, **Machairopus** Brady), **Cholidya** Farran, **Sacodiscus** Wilson (syn. **Aspidiscus** Norman), **Tisbella** Gurney

Subfamily **Idyanthinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Zosime** Boeck, **Idyella** Sars (syn. **Pseudoida** Brady), **Tachidiella** Sars, **Idyanthe** Sars (syn. **Idyopsis** Sars), **Pseudozosime** T. Scott, and genus **Idyellopsis** Lang, 1944 (type: **Idyellopsis typica** Lang, 1944) and probably the genus **Tachidiopsis** Sars

Family **Porcellidiidae** Sars

genus **Porcellidium** (syn. **Thyone** Philippi)

Family **Peltidiidae** Sars

genera: **Peltidium** Philippi (syn. **Oniscidium** Claus, **Zausoscidia** Haller, **Reticulina** Cleve), **Altheutha** Baird (syn. **Carillus** Goodsir, **Sterope** Goodsir, part.), **Eupelte** Claus, **Altheuthella** A. Scott, **Parapeltidium** A. Scott, **Paraltheutha** T. Scott, and genus **Altheuthellopsis** Lang, 1944 (type: **Altheuta** (**Eupelte**) **oblivia** (A. Scott))

Family **Pseudo-Peltidiidae**, Poppe (Syn. **Goniopeltidinae** Claus, **Peltidiidae** Claus, **Clytemnestridae** A. Scott)

genus **Clytemnestra** Dana

Family **Tegastidae** Sars

genera: **Tegastes** Norman, **Parategastes** Sars, **Syngastes** Monard

Subsection **Podogennonta** Lang, 1944Suprafamily **Thalestridimorpha** Lang, 1944Family **Thalestridae** Sars

Lang (1944: p. 12) refers to Lang, 1936a¹ for sub-divisions and genera

genus **Dactylopodia** Norman (syn. **Dactylopusia** Norman, type **Dactylopus** **tisboides** Claus)

genus **Paradactylopodia** Lang, 1944 (type **Dactylopus** **latipes** Boeck)

Family **Balaenophilidae** Sars

genus **Balaenophilus** Aurivillius

Family **Parastenheliidae** Lang, 1944

genus **Parastenhelia** Thompson & A. Scott (syn. **Microthalestris** Sars, **Thalestrella** Monard)
type **Harpacticus** **spinosus** Fischer.

Family **Diosaccidae** Sars

genera: **Stenhelia** Boeck (sub-divided in **Stenhelia** s. str. and **Delavalia**), **Diosaccus** Boeck, **Robertsonia** Brady (syn. **Teissierella** Monard, **Varnaia** Klie), **Pseudomesochra** T. Scott (syn. **Stenheliopsis** Sars), **Schizopera** Sars, **Pseudodiosaccus** T. Scott, **Tydemanela** A. Scott, **Diosaccopsis** Brian, **Ialysus** Brian, and the large genus **Amphiascus** divided in the following genera and species groups:

genus **Paradiosaccus** Lang, 1944 : type **Amphiascus** **varicolor** Farran

genus **Antiboreodiosaccus** Lang, 1944: type **Dactylopus** **crassus** Giesbrecht

genus **Pseudodiosaccopsis** Lang, 1944: type **Amphiascus** **rufescens** Brian

genus **Amphiascus** Sars (part)

Minutus-group: type **Dactylopus** **minutus** Claus

Varians-group: type **Stenhelia** **variens** Norman & T. Scott

Pacificus-group: type **Amphiascus** **pacificus** Sars

Amblyops-group: type **Amphiascus** **amblyops** Sars

genus **Dactylopodamphiascopsis** Lang, 1944: type **Amphiascus** **latifolius** Sars

genus **Amonardia** Lang, 1944: type **Dactylopus** **similis** Claus

genus **Pseudamphiascopsis** Lang, 1944: type **Stenhelia** **herdmani** A. Scott

genus **Metamphiascopsis** Lang, 1944: type **Dactylopusia** **hirsuta** Thompson & A. Scott

genus **Paramphiascopsis** Lang, 1944: type **Dactylopus** **longirostris** Claus

¹ Lang, K., 1936a. Copepoda Harpacticoida. Further zool. Results Swed. Antarct. Exped., 3(3): 1-68.

genus *Pararobertsonia* Lang, 1944: type *Dactylopus abyssi* Boeck

genus *Bulbamphiascus* Lang, 1944: type *Canthocamptus imus* Brady

genus *Robertgurneya* Lang, 1944

Similis-group: type *Stenhelia simulans* Norman & T. Scott

Spinulosus-group: type *Amphiascus spinulosus* Sars

genus *Typhlamphiascus* Lang, 1944: type *Amphiascus typhlops* Sars

genus *Rhyncholagena* Lang, 1944: type *Amphiascus lagenirostris* Sars

genus *Amphiascella* Lang, 1944: type *Amphiascus linearis* Sars

genus *Paramphiascella* Lang, 1944: type *Stenhelia hispida* Brady

genus *Haloschizopera* Lang, 1944: type *Stenhelia pygmaea* Norman & T. Scott

Family *Miracidae* Dana (syn. *Macrosetellidae* A. Scott)

Suprafamily *Metidimorpha* Lang, 1944

Family *Metidiidae* Sars

genus *Metis* Philippi (syn. *Thoracosphaera* Kricagin, *Ilyopsyllus* Brady & Robertson, *Abacola* Edwards, *Carazzoides* Grandori, *Rubeus* Grandori, *Parametis* Labbé)

Suprafamily *Ameiridimorpha* Lang, 1944

Family *Ameiridae* Monard, Lang

Subfamily *Ameirinae* Lang, 1944

genera: *Nitocra* Boeck, *Psyllocamptus* T. Scott (= *Phyllocamptus* in Sars), *Ameiropsis* Sars, *Pseudameira* Sars, *Leptomesochra* Sars (syn. *Leptameira* Lang), *Cancrincola* Wilson, *Nitocrella* Chappuis, *Sarsameira* Wilson (syn. *Parameira* Sars), and the genus *Ameira* Boeck sub-divided in:

genus *Ameira* Boeck: type *Ameira longipes* Boeck

genus *Proameira* Lang, 1944: type *Ameira simplex* Norman & T. Scott

genus *Pseudosarsameira* Lang, 1944: type *Ameira exilis* T. & A. Scott

Subfamily *Stenocopinae* Lang, 1944 (spelt *Stenocopiinae* in Lang, 1948)

genera: *Stenocopia* Sars, *Malacopsyllus* Sars, *Anoplosoma* Sars

Family *Paramesochridae* Lang, 1944

genus *Paramesochra* T. Scott

Dubia-group: type *Paramesochra dubia* T. Scott

Robertsoni-group: type *Leptopsyllus robertsonia* T. & A. Scott

Intermedia-group: type *Leptopsyllus intermedius* T. & A. Scott

genus *Leptopsyllus* T. Scott: type *Leptopsyllus typicus* T. Scott

genus *Paraleptopsyllus* Lang, 1944: type *Paramesochra arctica* Lang

Family *Tetragonicepsidae* Lang, 1944

genera: *Tetragoniceps* Brady, *Pteropsyllus* T. Scott, *Diagoniceps* Willey and the genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* now subdivided in two genera:

genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* T. Scott: type *Tetragoniceps bradyi* T. Scott

genus *Paraphyllopodopsyllus* Lang, 1944: type *Phyllopodopsyllus mossmani* T. Scott

Family **Canthocamptidae** Sars, Monard, Lang

genera: **Canthocamptus** Westwood, **Mesochra** Boeck (syn. **Apsteinia** Schmeil), **Orthopsyllus** Brady & Gurney), **Robertsonia** (syn. **Lilljeborgia** Claus), **Attheyella** Brady (with subgenera: **Attheyella** s. str. Chappuis, **Brehmiella** Chappuis, **Chappuisiella** Brehm, **Delachauxiella** Brehm, **Canthosella** Chappuis), **Maraenobiotus** Mrazek, **Epactophanes** Mrazek (syn. **Ophiocamptus** Richters, **Antipodiella** Brehm), **Moraria** T. & A. Scott, **Itunella** Brady (syn. **Paramoraria** Gagern), **Ceuthonectes** Chappuis, **Bryocamptus** Chappuis (with sub-genera **Bryocamptus** s. str. Chappuis, **Arcticocamptus** Chappuis, **Limocamptus** - the latter allocated by Chappuis to **Echinocamptus**, with **Canthocamptus echinatus** Mrazek designated as type by Lang, 1944-), **Echinocamptus** Chappuis, **Elaphoidella** Chappuis, **Paracamptus** Chappuis, **Hypocamptus** Chappuis, **Antarctobiotus** Chappuis, **Morariopsis** Burutzky, **Afrocamptus** Chappuis (syn. **Eucamptus** Chappuis), **Nannomesochra** (syn. **Pseudomesochra** Gurney), **Spelaocamptus** Chappuis.

Family **Cylindropsyllidae** Sars, Lang

Cylindropsyllus genus-group Lang, 1944 (= subfamily **Cylindropsyllinae** in Lang, 1948)

genera: **Cylindropsyllus** Brady (syn. **Cylindrosoma** Brady), **Evansula** T. Scott (syn. **Evansia** T. Scott), **Stenocaris** Sars;

Leptastacus genus-group Lang, 1944 (= subfamily **Leptastacidae** in Lang, 1948)

genera: **Leptastacus** T. Scott, **Paraleptastacus** Wilson, **Psammastacus** Nicholls, **Arenocaris** Nicholls;

Leptopontia genus-group Lang, 1944 (= subfamily **Leptopontiidae** in Lang, 1948)

genera: **Leptopontia** T. Scott, **Arenopontia** Kunz

Family **Louriniidae** Monard (syn. **Ceyloniidae** A. Scott, **Ceyloniellidae** Monard)

genus **Lourinia** Wilson (syn. **Jurinia** Claus, **Ceylonia** Thompson & A. Scott, **Ceyloniella** Wilson)

Family **Parastenocaridae** Chappuis

The single genus **Parastenocaris** Kessler is subdivided in several species-groups:

Brevipes-group: type *P. brevipes* Kessler

Proserpina-group: type *P. proserpina* Chappuis

Minuta-group: type *P. minuta* Chappuis

Nana-group: type *P. nana* Chappuis

Clujensis-group: type *P. clujensis* Chappuis

Muscicola-group: type *P. muscicola* Chappuis

Fontinalis-group: type *P. fontinalis* Schnitter & Chappuis

Staheli-group: type *P. staheli* Menzel

Suprafamily **Cletodidimorpha** Lang, 1944Family **Cletodidae** T. Scott

Lang (1944: p. 30) refers to his earlier work on the family (Lang, 1936b²), but transfers the genus **Echinocletodes** to the family **Ancorabolidae**, and amends or adds the following genera:

genus **Eurycletodes** Sars

subgenus **Eurycletodes** s. str. Lang, 1944: type **Cletodes laticauda** Boeck

subgenus **Oligocletodes** Lang, 1944: type **Cletodes lata** T. Scott

genus **Parargestes** Lang, 1944: type **Argestes tenuis** Sars, by monotypy

² Lang, K., 1936b. Die familie der Cletodidae Sars, 1909. Zool. Jb., Syst., 68(6):445-480.

genus **Acrenhydrosoma** Lang, 1944: type **Cletodes perplexa** T. Scott
 Family **Laophontidae** T. Scott

Subfam. **Laophontinae** Lang, 1944

genus **Laophonte** Philippi

- Cornuta**-group: type **Laophonte cornuta** Philippi
- Serrata**-group: type **Cleta serrata** Claus
- Depressa**-group: type **Laophonte depressa** T. Scott (deduced)
- Setosa**-group: type **Laophonte setosa** Boeck
- Inornata**-group: type **Laophonte inornata** T. Scott
- Denticornis**-group: type **Laophonte denticornis** T. Scott
- Inopinata**-group: type **Laophonte inopinata** T. Scott

genus **Pseudonychocamptus** Lang, 1944: type **P. koreni** Boeck

genus **Heterolaophonte** Lang, 1944

- Strömi**-group: type **Cyclops stromii** Baird
- Minuta**-group: type **Laophonte minuta** Boeck
- Littoralis**-group: type **Laophonte littoralis** T. & A. Scott
- Quinquespinosa**-group: type **Laophonte quinquespinosa** Sewell
- Discophora**-group: type **Laophonte discophora** Willey
- Campbelliensis**-group: type **Laophonte campbelliensis** Lang
- Tenuispina**-group: type **Laophonte tenuispina** Lang

genus **Paronychocamptus** Lang, 1944

- Curticaudatus**-group: type **Laophonte curticaudata** Boeck
- Exiguus**-group: type **Laophonte exigua** Sars

genus **Paralaophonte** Lang, 1944

- Brevirostris**-group: type **Cleta brevirostris** Claus
- Perplexa**-group: type **Laophonte perplexa** T. Scott
- Gracilipes**-group: type **Laophonte gracilipes** Brady
- Karmensis**-group: type **Laophonte karmensis** Sars

genus **Esola** Edwards

- Longicauda**-group: type **Esola longicauda** Edwards
- Spelaea**-group: type **Laophonte spelaea** Chappuis

genus **Onychocamptus** Daday

- Mohammed**-group: type **Laophonte mohammed** Blanchard & Richard
- Horridus**-group: type **Laophonte horrida** Norman
- Kliei**-group: type **Laophonte kliei** Monard

Subfamily **Normanellinae** Lang, 1944

genera **Cleta** Claus (syn. **Laophontopsis** Sars), **Normanella** Brady, **Cletopsyllus** Willey and

genus **Pseudocleta** Lang, 1944: type **Laophonte corbula** Willey

Subfamily **Donsiellinae** Lang, 1944

genus **Donsiella** Stephensen

genus *incertum sedis*: **Laophontella** Thompson & A. Scott (misspellt as **Lapohontella**)

Family **Ancorabolidae** Sars

Subfamily **Laophontodinae** Lang, 1944

genus **Laophontodes** T. Scott

Subfamily **Ancorabolinae** Lang, 1944

genera: **Ancorabolus** Norman, **Echinopsyllus** Sars, **Ceratonotus** Sars, **Arthropsoyllus** Sars, **Echinopsyllus** Lang